

GOVERNMENT

Y 4 . Am 3/5 : 5

Storage

77th Congress }
1st Session }

SENATE COMMITTEE PRINT No. 5

APPENDIX

(Committee Print No. 4)

SMALL BUSINESS BIBLIOGRAPHY

CHAIN STORE REFERENCE

1920-1939

PREPARED BY

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



Printed for the use of the Special Committee To Study
Problems of American Small Business

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1941

U.S. Congress

3 Senate 4

Y. A. Am 3/2:2

SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO STUDY PROBLEMS OF AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS

JAMES E. MURRAY, Montana, *Chairman*

FRANCIS MALONEY, Connecticut

ARTHUR CAPPER, Kansas

ALLEN J. ELLENDER, Louisiana

ROBERT A. TAFT, Ohio

JAMES M. MEAD, New York

TOM STEWART, Tennessee

CHARLES G. DAUGHTERS, *Clerk*

W. H. COBURN, *Assistant Clerk*



APPENDIX

LIST OF REFERENCES ON CHAIN STORES PREPARED BY DIVISION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY, LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

	<i>Subjects</i>
1. Series of March 4, 1920.....	115
2. Series of July 21, 1921.....	42
3. Series of October 23, 1930.....	161
4. Series of January 24, 1933.....	85
5. Series of September 1937.....	403
6. Series of 1939.....	333

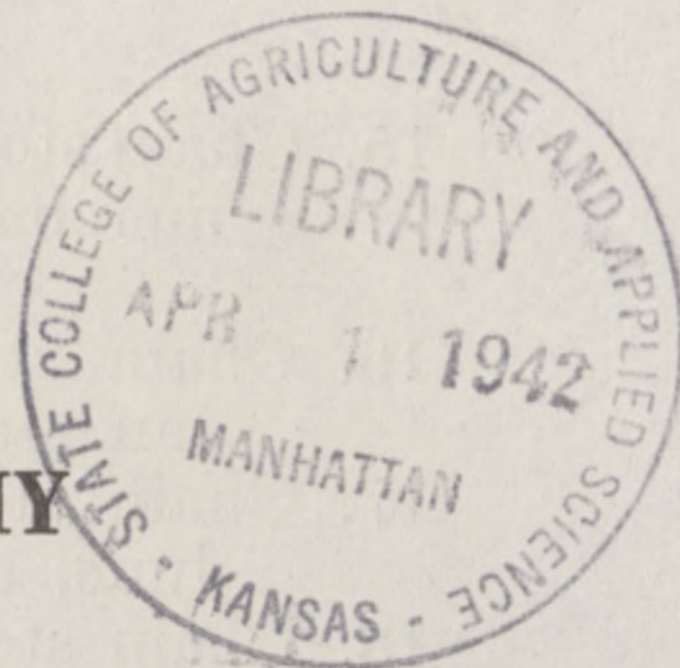
NOTE.—The above series represent periodic compilations over a period of 20 years by the Division of Bibliography of the Library of Congress. There are no duplications between the various series. There is, however, a slight duplication between these series and that most recently prepared by Dr. W. H. Gilbert for this report. This duplication is a very minor one.

This committee print undoubtedly represents the most comprehensive bibliography on the corporate chain and comprises 1,139 references.

No time or effort has been spared to provide a complete cross-index on the subject matter, writers and authors, journals, trade papers, magazines, book publishers, and speeches in the Congressional Record. A report will be appreciated on any errors that may be found therein.

JULY 23, 1941.

CHARLES G. DAUGHTERS.



SMALL BUSINESS BIBLIOGRAPHY

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, DIVISION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY

LIST OF REFERENCES ON CHAIN STORES

W. A. SLADE, *Chief Bibliographer*

(March 4, 1920)

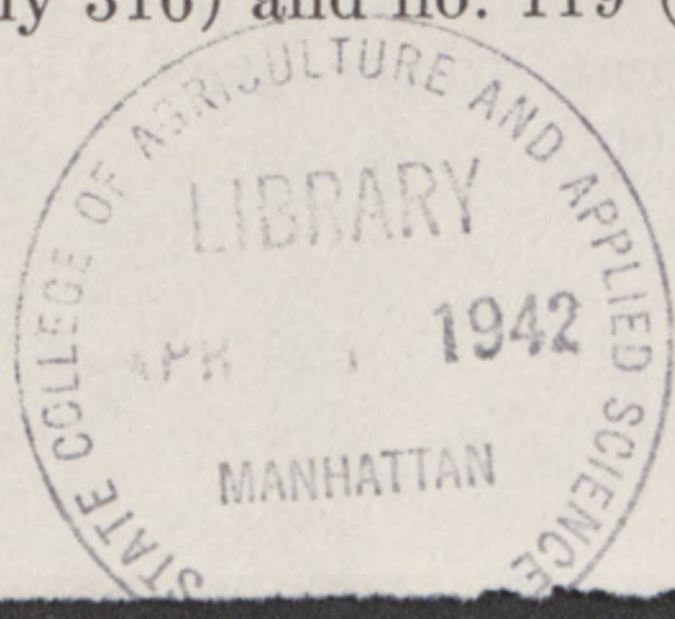
1. Adams, C. F. Consumer and the chain grocery store. *Outlook*, Jan. 24, 1917, v. 115: 154+ AP2.08, v. 115
 2. All package grocery stores co. *Business digest*, Oct.-Dec. 1917, v. 4: 29. HF1001.B8, v. 4
 3. Another angle on tobacco war. *Printers' ink*, Sept. 18, 1913, v. 84: 51, 54. HF5801.P7, v. 84
 4. Banning, K. Whelan—millionaire statistician. *System*, Jan. 1915, v. 27: 37-42. HF5001.S9, v. 27
 5. Basket stores co. [New chain in Nebraska] *Business digest*, July-Sept. 1917, v. 3: 91. HF1001.B8, v. 3
 6. Big business of the 5 and 10 cent stores. *American industries*, v. 18: Dec. 17, 1918; 8-9. HD4802.A6, v. 18
 7. Blind soldiers to run chain stores [run by the government in connection with the Red Cross.] *Printers' ink*, v. 106, Feb. 20, 1919: 60. HF5801.P7, v. 106
 8. Bruce, R. A. Chain stores. *Printers' ink*, July 10-17, 31, Aug. 7, 1913, v. 84: 3-6; 27-28; 36-40; 3-8; 55-58.
- Contents: How to start a chain of manufacturers' stores. Some essentials of chain-store management. A successful profit-sharing system for chain stores. Some pointers on chain-store management. HF5801.P7, v. 84
9. Burroughs adding machine company, *Detroit, Mich.* A better day's pro—. "An account of the Maypole dairy company of England."
 10. Chain methods make overhead an investment. *Printers' ink*, v. 107, May 29, 1919: 109+ HF5801.P7, v. 107
 11. A chain of tire stores is planned. *Rubber age*, May 10, 1917, v. 1: 147. TS1870.R6, v. 1
 12. Chain store competition. *American druggist*, Mar. 1918, v. 66: 94.
 13. Chain store problem. *American druggist*, Nov. 1919, v. 67: 450. RS1.A4, v. 67
 14. Chain stores advertise as economy measure. Philadelphia consolidation also eliminates deliveries and telephones. *Printers' ink*, v. 100, Aug. 9, 1917: 119-120. HF5801.P7, v. 100

15. Chain stores can sell bread cheaper than regular stores. Modern merchant and grocery world, b. 64, Nov. 19, 1917: 19. TX343.G9, v. 64
16. Chain stores for groceries in Philadelphia. Business digest, Jan.-June, 1918, v. 5: 175-176. HF1001.B8, v. 5
17. Chain stores for selling automobiles. Business digest, Apr.-June, 1917, v. 2: 93. HF1001.B8, v. 2
18. Chain stores stop delivery and telephones. Modern merchant and grocery world, v. 64, July 2, 1917: 6. TX343, G9, v. 64
19. Chain stores will need but one license. Modern merchant and grocery world, v. 64, Oct. 29, 1917: 5. TX343, G9, v. 64
20. Chicago's proposed big chain of stores. Grocers' magazine, June, 1911, v. 22: 23. TX343.G8, v. 22
21. Dake, Rolla A. The chain store a tonic with the advertiser's help. Printers' ink, Feb. 17, 1916, v. 94: 45-52. HF5801.P7, v. 94
22. Davis, Harry. Sebastian Spering Kresge: started business twenty years ago in a small shop in Memphis, Tenn. Magazine of Wall street, May 11, 1918, v. 22: 165-167. HG4501.M3, v. 22
23. The day of the chain store. Advertising and selling, v. 27, May, 1918: 10.
"There are now nearly 4,000 chain systems in all lines operating with a total of about 65,000 stores."
HF5801.A28, v. 27
24. Do chain stores "get soaked" on rents? Business digest, Jan. 21, 1919, v. 23: 91.
From an article by J. R. Sprague in Printers' ink, Jan. 16, 1919, p. 3.
25. Donley, J. G. Story of the chain stores; Chain store war prosperous. Magazine of Wall street, Apr. 13, 27, 1918, v. 22: 29-32, 103-108. HG4501.M3, v. 22
26. Erling, Howard. Interesting account of the Woolworth success. Grocers' magazine, v. 31, July, 1917: 9. TX343.G8, v. 31
27. Etherington, Leonard. A chain store man's view of "service." Printers' ink, v. 106, Feb. 27, 1919: 108-117. HF5801.P7, v. 106
28. Field, Clifton C. Retail buying; modern principles and practice. New York and London, Harper & brothers [1917] 219 p. Chain-store competition: p. 101-103. HF5437.F5
29. Fifth Avenue trade as diagnosed by the Woolworth company. Printers' ink, v. 103, May 30, 1918: 56, 59. HF5801.P7, v. 103
30. Fighting chain store competition. Business digest, Apr.-June, 1917, v. 2: 427-428. HF1001.B8, v. 2
31. First national stores, inc., New York. Projected chain. Commercial and financial chronicle, Jan. 20, 1917, v. 104: 260. HG1.C7, v. 104
32. Fisher, Val. Chain stores in the British drug trade. Eighteen firms control eight thousand chain stores in Great Britain. American druggist, May, 1918, v. 66: 198. RS1.A4, v. 66

33. Fisk, James W. Retail selling; a guide to the best modern practice. New York and London, Harper & brothers [1916] 334 p. (Harper's retail business series, ed. by J. B. Swinney.) Competition with chain stores: p. 29-37, 81; Supervision of chain store by travelling inspectors: p. 315-327.
HF5429.F5
34. Five- and ten-cent grocery. Printers' ink, v. 106, Feb. 20, 1919: 48. HF5801.P7, v. 106
35. Five- and ten-cent grocery stores. New chain, started in Philadelphia, combines self-service and Woolworth ideas. Business digest, May 6, 1919, v. 23: 571.
From Retail public ledger, Mar. 18, 1919.
36. 5- and 10-cent store costs. System, June, 1916, v. 29: 643-644. HF5001.S9, v. 29
37. Five and ten cent stores. Business digest, Jan.-Mar. 1917, v. 1: 174. HF1001.B8, v. 1
38. Five and ten cent stores. Business digest, Jan.-June, 1918, v. 5: 303-304. HF1001.B8, v. 5
From article by G. A. Nichols in Printers' ink, May 23, 1918.
39. Former Woolworth man starts a "five and ten" cent grocery. Retail public ledger, Mar. 18, 1919.
40. From one store to six hundred. The story of the five-and-ten-cent business—its growth and upbuilding—the men and methods that have made possible a \$65,000,000 enterprise. Hardware dealers' magazine, Sept. 1912, v. 38: 581-585.
TS200.H86, v. 28
41. The future of the chains. Printers' ink, Sept. 17, 1914, v. 88: 75-76. HF5801.P7, v. 88
42. Getting maximum sales out of chain store system. An intimate description of how the Regal shoe company keep its system up to the mark . . . Printers' ink, v. 80: Aug. 1, 1912; 28, 32-36. HF5801.P7, v. 80
43. Gigantic Woolworth chain. Printers' ink, v. 77: Nov. 16, 1911, 23. HF5801.P7, v. 77
44. Gould, F. D. The new Regal policy of dealer cooperation. Printers' ink, Apr. 20, 1916, v. 95: 41-48. HF5801.P7, v. 95
45. Grocer must be competent to beat chain stores. Grocers' magazine, v. 30, Jan. 1916; 13. TX343.G8, v. 30
46. Growth of the five-and-ten-cent stores. Literary digest, May 1, 1915, v. 50: 1054. AP2.L58, v. 50
47. Hanan, John H. Chain store economies practicable in many lines. Growth and development of this selling method virtually a certainty—expensive, but often necessary, to get or keep an outlet for one's product—views of a progressive manufacturer-merchant. Printers' ink, v. 78: Mar. 21, 1912, 3-10, 117-118. HF5801.P7, v. 78
48. Henderschott, F. C. James C. Penny, who cut the cost of doing business for a small store from an average of twenty per cent to eleven per cent—and runs seventy stores to prove how it is done. System, June, 1914, v. 25: 637-641. HF5001.S9, v. 25
49. How New York state grocer met chain stores competition. Merchants trade journal, v. 19, Jan. 1918: 44. HF5001.M55, v. 19

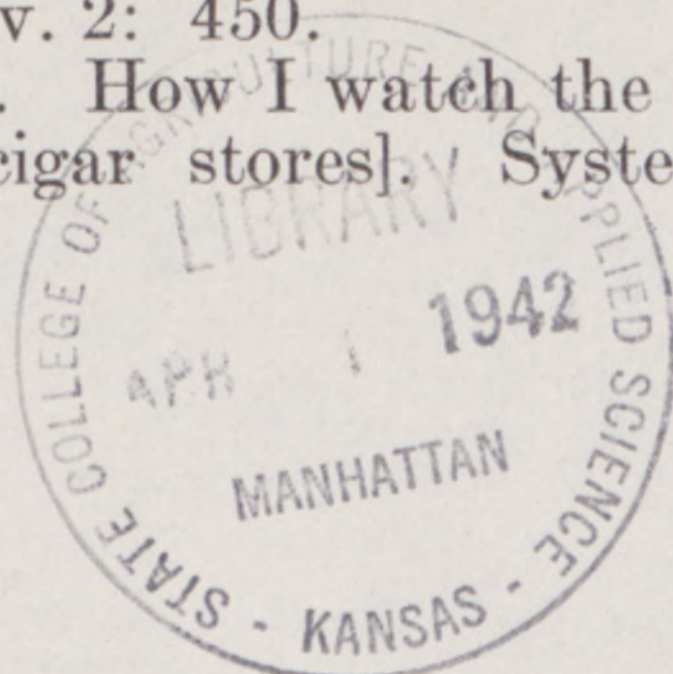
50. How to keep informed on chain store developments. *Printers' ink*, v. 110, Feb. 19, 1920; 44. HF5801.P7, v. 110
51. Hurd, Charles W., and M. Zimmerman. Chain stores. *Printers' ink*, Sept. 10-24, Oct. 8-Dec. 24, 1914, v. 88-89.
 Contents: I. Why advertisers must give chain-store growth their serious attention. II and III. Why advertisers and dealers see danger in chain stores. IV. How the chains are taking over the retail field. Taking the chains by fields and their number in each. VI. Concentration of ownership and directions in other fields. VII. Chain store advantages in organization and financing. VIII. Advantages that retailer's chains gain in financing. IX. Chains picking up the best sites in retail field. X. Chains out-class individual dealers in buying advantages. XI. How big retailers' chains outsell independent competitors. XII. Chains big problem keeping up organizations. XIII. How accounting helps the chains out-battle the independents. XIV. A summing up of the chain store situation
 HF5801.P7
52. Kathvir, H. D. Chain of co-operative stores for advertising manufacturer. An experiment in retail merchandizing that will be watched with great interest by national advertisers—will it solve the present knotty problem of adequate representation in large cities? *Printers' ink*, v. 77: Dec. 28, 1911; 70-73.
 HF5801.P7, v. 77
53. Kellogg's fight on chain stores. *Printers' ink*, v. 88: Sept. 17, 1914; 2324. HF5801.P7, v. 88
54. King, A. Rowden. The ten-cent store as a means of sampling. *Printers' ink*, v. 106, Jan. 30, 1919: 37-40.
 HF5801.P7, v. 106
 Business digest and weekly investment, Feb. 18, 1919, v. 23: 27. HF5001.B824, v. 23
55. The King of the ten-cent bazaar. [Mr. Woolworth.] Current opinion, Sept. 1913, v. 55: 211-213. AP2.C95, v. 55
56. Kojane, F. A. Systematizing window displays for chain drug stores. *American druggist*, Aug. 1917, v. 65: 327.
 RS1.A4, v. 65
57. Kresge stores raise limit to one dollar. *Printers' ink*, v. 110, Feb. 5, 1920: 165. HF5801.P7, v. 110
58. Lambert, S. C. The five-and-ten-cent store outlet for advertised products. *Printers' ink*, v. 90, Jan. 14, 1915: 3-12.
 HF5801.P7, v. 90
59. Lanterns and umbrellas, ten cents each—cost seventy-nine and twenty-eight cents each—how Woolworth made a hit in Lancaster. *Hardware dealers' magazine*, Dec. 1912, v. 38: 1223-1224. TS200.H86, v. 38:
60. McCrory stores cooperation. Earnings. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Mar. 24, 1917, v. 104: 1149. HG1.C7, v. 104
61. Man who saw millions in a nickel [F. W. Woolworth]. *Literary digest*, v. 61, May 3, 1919, p. 70-78. AP2.L58, v. 61
62. Manufacturer and retailer debate question of chain stores vs. individual stores, and the manufacturer's responsibility to both. *Modern merchant and grocery world*, v. 64, Aug. 13, 1917: 8-9; Aug. 27, 1917: 4. TX343.G9, v. 64

63. Methods of the man who founded chain of 3,500 stores. George H. Hartford, President of Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea company. *Printers' ink*, v. 100, Sept. 13, 1917: 83-84, 88. HF5801.P7, v. 100
64. Multiple-shops in Germany. *Printers' ink*, v. 80, Aug. 29, 1912: 82.
 "Shops organized on the multiple-shop principle for the retail sale of provisions and groceries are found throughout Germany." HF5801.P7, v. 80
65. New Rockefeller and Whelan drug chains worry manufacturers. *Printers' ink*, v. 110, Jan. 8, 1920: 65-66.
 Reprinted from *Drug topics*. HF5801.P7, v. 110
66. Nichols, G. A. Chains making independents better merchants. *Printers' ink*, v. 99, Apr. 5, 1917: 101-108. HF5801.P7, v. 99
67. — Five and ten-cent stores are now boldly "trading up." *Printers' ink*, v. 105, Dec. 19, 1918: 129-136. HF5801.P7, v. 105
68. — Higher-priced goods in "variety stores" means bigger outlets for manufacturers. Significant breaking away from five and ten cent lines by Kresge and others. Will Woolworth hold out? *Printers' ink*, v. 99, May 31, 1917: 3-8. HF5801.P7, v. 99
69. — How F. W. Woolworth built his wonderful distributing machine. *Printers' ink*, v. 107, Apr. 17, 1919: 254. HF5801.P7, v. 107
70. — "I'll sell anything," drug chain owner says [MacLean drug stores, Chicago] *Printers' ink*, v. 104, Sept. 5, 1918: 17-20, 25, 26. HF5801.P7, v. 104
71. — Is collective buying the answer to the growing chain store menace? Amazing recent expansion of chains brings problem to front again. *Printers' ink*, v. 110, Jan. 15, 1920: 17-20, 177-180. HF5801.P7, v. 110
72. — Millions from nickels and dimes: How F. W. Woolworth built up one of the most wonderful retail distributing machines business has ever known. *Business digest and investment weekly*, Apr. 29, 1919, v. 23: 537-538.
 From *Printers' ink*, Apr. 17, 1919. HF5001.B824, v. 23
73. Nichols, G. A. The small chain a growing market for manufacturers. *Printers' ink*, v. 107, Apr. 10, 1919: 96+ HF5801.P7, v. 107
74. — Tremendous new market springs from five and ten cent expansion. *Printers' ink*, v. 103, May 23, 1918: 3-8, 110-115. HF5801.P7, v. 103
75. Nicoll, De Lancey. The United States of America, appellant, v. the American tobacco company and others . . . The American tobacco company and others, appellants, v. the United States of America. Oral argument of De Lancey Nicoll . . . John G. Johnson . . . Junius Parker . . . for the American tobacco company and others; and of Sol. M. Stroock . . . for United cigar stores company, on January 9, 10 and 11, 1911. [New York.] The Evening post job printing office [1911]. 143 p. *In* the U. S. Supreme court, October term, 1910, no. 118 (formerly 316) and no. 119 (formerly 317) HD 2780.A7A3 1910s



76. No secrets in chain store success. *Business digest and investment weekly*, Aug. 5, 1919, v. 24: 173, 190.
HF5001.B824, v. 24
77. Nowlan, Philip F. Philadelphia jobbers and retailers to meet chain-store methods; Co-operation without monopoly also gives manufactures ready-made distribution in 2,500 groceries. *Printer's ink*, v. 101, Oct. 25, 1917: 37-38, 40
HF 5801.P7, v. 101
78. Nystrom, Paul H. *The economics of retailing*. 2d ed. New York. The Roland press company, 1919. 404 p.
"Chain-store systems": p. 268-287.
A history of chain-stores in the United States and Europe, giving the names of the firms, date of establishment, location of the stores, etc.
HF5429.N8 1919
79. Open letter to Kellogg co. at last answered: Chain stores advance to 9 cents. *Modern merchant and grocery world*, v. 64, Aug. 13, 1917: 6.
TX343.G9, v. 64
80. Parson, H. T. Why Woolworth is starting a store in Fifth Avenue, New York. *Printers' ink*, v. 98, Feb. 15, 1917: 65-70.
HF 5801.P7, v. 98
81. Patterson, A. Man who at 28 suddenly had a great idea [F. W. Woolworth]. *American magazine*, v. 84, Oct. 1917: 52-53.
AP2.A346, v. 84
82. Penney, J. C. How Penney chain finds and trains profit-making "partners." Remarkable self-financing growth of Golden Rule clothing stores which now take in 125 small towns and cities in 18 states of the West. *Printers' ink*, v. 95, May 4, 1916: 41-44, 49-52.
HF5801.P7, v. 95
83. Philadelphia sees new development in co-operative grocery advertising. *Judicial advertiser*, v. 16, Apr. 1918: 49.
HF5801.J8, v. 16
84. Picard, A. J. Five and ten-cent grocery store chain. *Printers' ink*, v. 77: Dec. 7, 1911: 19.
A suggestion for the establishment of such a chain.
HF5801.P7, v. 77
85. Pillsbury, Edward B. Good plan for meeting chain store competition. Changing a grocery business from three-quarters credit to three-quarters cash. *Grocers' magazine*, v. 31, Dec. 1917: 9, 11.
TX343.G8, v. 31
86. — History and secrets of the chain store grocery business. *Grocers' magazine*, v. 22, Apr. 1911: 9-13; May 3, 1911: 9-12.
TX343.G8, v. 22
87. Powers, Barnard. The chain stores. How nickels and dimes grow into millions. *Magazine of Wall street*, Nov. 1915, v. 17: 179-182.
HG4501.M3, v. 17
Woolworth, Kresge and McCrory.
88. Price, T. H. Reasons for the success of the chain grocery stores. *Grocers' magazine*, v. 31, Mar. 1917: 11-12. TX343.G8, v. 31
89. Rapid increase of chain stores. *Current opinion*, Dec. 1914, v. 57: 436-439.
AP2.C95, v. 57
90. Redding, Leo L. Mr. F. W. Woolworth's story. The fundamentals of his great success—how buying for cash and the proper locations of the stores made the five and ten cent stores succeed—how the great tower was built. *World's work*, Apr. 1913, v. 25: 659-665.
AP2.W8, v. 25

91. Retail chain stores evolution. *Printers' ink*, v. 84, Aug. 7, 1913: 83-84. HF5801.P7, v. 84
92. Rexall and A. D. S. drug store chains now national advertisers. *Printers' ink*, v. 84, Sept. 25, 1913: 74-76. HF5801.P7, v. 84
93. Rexall's sales tips to dealer-partners [United Drug co. hints on selling Jenteel]. *Printers' ink*, v. 103, June 27, 1918: 33-34. HF5801.P7, v. 103
94. Rise of "5-50 cent" stores. The metropolitan store chain seems to have discovered a hitherto unfilled niche in retailing. *Business digest and investment weekly*, July 22, 1919, v. 24: 107. HF5001.B824, v. 24
95. Rood, H. Big dreams that came true: Whelan, Conden, Woolworth. *Everybody's magazine*, Nov. 1916, v. 35: 603, 604, 607. AP2.E9, v. 36
96. Russell, Thomas. Chain store trading in England. *Printers' ink*, v. 89, Oct. 1, 1914: 75-81. HF5801P.7, v. 89
97. Russell, William. To prevent chain store monopolies. *Grocers' magazine*, Jan. 1911, v. 22: 20. TX343.G8, v. 22
98. S. S. Kresge company uses paid advertising. One of the five-and ten-cent chains takes the occasion to change in policy to advertise a merchandise message. *Printers' ink*, v. 110, Feb. 19, 1920: 49-50. HF5801.P7, v. 110
99. Shoe repair "chain" advertises. *Printers' ink*, v. 106, Mar. 13, 1919: 128. HF5801.P7, v. 106
100. Side line selling in chain stores. *Business digest*, Apr.-June 1917, v. 2: 93. HF1001.B8, v. 2
101. Sonnichsen, Albert. The menace of co-operative stores. Chain stores offer one kind of effective opposition to vast consumer organization movement that shows augmenting rate of increase in many foreign countries—few signs here yet. *Printers' ink*, v. 84, Aug. 7, 1913: 3-8. HF5801.P7, v. 84
102. Specialty chains as market for side lines. *Printers' ink*, v. 99, Apr. 19, 1917: 134-135. HF5801.P7, v. 99
103. Sprague, J. R. What your branch manager is up against. *Printers' ink*, v. 106, Jan. 16, 1919: 3-6, 97-100. HF5801.P7, v. 106
104. Stroock, Solomon M. The United States of America, appellant, against the American tobacco company and others, appellees. Brief and argument for the defendant: United cigar stores company, appellee; Stroock & Stroock, solicitors for United cigar stores company . . . Sol. M. Stroock, of counsel. New York, The Evening post job printing office [1909]. 53 p.
105. Ten years a chain store employee. A true story containing many useful hints for grocers. *Grocers' magazine*, v. 23, Oct. 1911: 13-14. TX343.G8, v. 23
106. This writer believes that no chain store should buy cheaper than the small buyer. *Modern merchant and grocery world*, v. 65, May 27, 1918: 7. TX343.G9, v. 65
107. Union grocery stores co. Los Angeles, Cal. *Business digest*, Apr.-June 1917, v. 2: 450. HF1001.B8, v. 2
108. Whelan, Charles A. How I watch the sales of a chain of 1,000 stores [United cigar stores]. *System*, May 1916, v. 29: 481-487. HF5001.S9, v. 29



109. Whelan, George J. United cigar stores, their practices and policies. *Printers' ink*, v. 77, Dec. 14-28, 1911: 3-6, 69; 36-42; 3-8, 66-67. HF5801.P7, v. 77
110. When he earned ten dollars a week he felt rich enough to get married [F. W. Woolworth]. *Current opinion*, June, 1917, v. 62: 397-398. AP2.C9, v. 62
111. Why does the boss now eat at Childs? *Printers' ink*, v. 109, Nov. 27, 1919: 36. HF5801.P7, v. 109
112. Wilder, John P. Welding first links in a chain store system. A strong guarantee features the professional service extended by New York manufacturing optician—file of customers a leading feature of selling system—has national store system ambitions. [M. P. Harris]. *Printers' ink*, v. 77, Dec. 7, 1911: 44-46. HF5801.P7, v. 77
113. Winchester Arms co. invades chain store field. *Printers' ink*, v. 110, Jan. 8, 1920: 17-18. HF5801.P7, v. 110
114. Woolley, Edward M. Money sticking out; story of a man who sold groceries [fiction]. *McClure's magazine*, Jan. 1914, v. 42: 109-116. AP2.M2, v. 42
115. — The tower of nickels and dimes. Woolworth and his imposing lesson in selling efficiency. *Hearst's magazine*, Oct. 1919, v. 22: 17-19. AP2.W75, v. 22

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REFERENCES ON CHAIN STORES

W. A. SLADE, *Chief Bibliographer*

(July 21, 1921)

1. Advertising is determining what products the chains shall carry. *Printers' ink*, v. 115, Apr. 28, 1921: 136. HF 5801.P7, v. 115
2. [Agassiz, Garnault] Chain stores and the high cost of living. New York, Chandler & co., 1917. 24 p. HD9321.9.A6A5
3. American method of expansion in foreign trade. *Printers' ink*, v. 112, Aug. 5, 1920: 169-170. HF5801.P7, v.112
4. Analysis of the chain store by wholesale grocers. *Printers' ink*, v. 115, Apr. 28, 1921: 177. HF5801.P7, v. 115
5. Anti-chain advertising must reach fundamentals. *Printers' ink*, v. 111, May 13, 1920: 145. HF5801.P7, v. 111
6. Butler, Ralph S. Marketing methods. New York, Alexander Hamilton institute [1917]. 346 p. (Modern business; a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service of the Alexander Hamilton institute. v. 5.)
See p. 53-54, 79-106. HF5351.M76, v.5
7. Cherington, Paul T. Advertising as a business force; a compilation of experience records. [Garden City, N. Y.] Doubleday, Page & co., for the Associated advertising clubs of America, 1913. 569 p. HF5823.C5
"Advertising aspects of the Chain store": p. 171-196.
8. ——. The advertising book, 1916. [Garden City, N. Y.] Doubleday, Page & co. for the Associated advertising clubs of the world, 1916. 604 p. HF5823.C52
Chain stores and national advertising: p. 229-287.
9. Cherington, Paul T. The elements of marketing. New York, The Macmillan company, 1920. 238 p. HF5415.C5
See index under Chain stores.
10. Copeland, Melvin T. Marketing problems. New York, A. W. Shaw co. [1920]. 363 p. HF5415.C6
"Chain stores": p. 58-69.
11. Drug chain concentrates prescription business in centrally located stores. *Printers' ink*, v. 111, June 3, 1920: 125. HF5801.P7, v. 111
12. Ivey, Paul W. Principles of marketing; a textbook for colleges and schools of business administration. New York, The Ronald press company, 1921. 351 p. HF5415.I8
"The chain store": p. 73-85.
13. Keary, W. J. Piggly Wiggly stores: a fast growing chain store system. *Financial world*, Nov. 29, 1920, v. 34: 1021-1022. HG4501.F5, v. 34
14. Lambert, S. C. Should manufacturers own their own retail stores? *Printers' ink*, v. 114, Feb. 10, 1921: 101-102. HF5801.P7, v. 114

15. McBride, H. P. Lower prices—higher profits. *System*, May, 1920, v. 37: 952-953. HF5001.S9, v. 37
16. Mail-order and chain-store sales leading the way upward. *Literary digest*, v. 69, May 7, 1921: 72. AP2.L58, v. 69
17. The middle man and the chain store. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Jan. 22, 1921, v. 112: 304-305. HG1.C7, v. 112
18. Morrow, John. The chain stores—A comparative analysis. *Magazine of Wall street*, Jan. 24, 1920, v. 25: 370-372. HG4501.M3, v. 25
19. Murphy, John A. In Piggly Wiggly stores the product has to sell itself. *Printers' ink*, Dec. 20, 1917: 17. HF5801.P7
 Business digest, 1918, v. 5: 158-159. HF1001.B8, v. 5
20. National campaign of advertising for Kresge stores. *Printers' ink*, v. 111, Apr. 1, 1920: 17-20. HF5801.P7, v. 111
21. New groceteria. *Illustrated world*, Jan. 1916, v. 24:655-656. T1.T2, v. 24
22. New kind of store. *Ladies' home journal*, v. 34, Aug. 1917: 32. AP2.L135, v. 34
23. Nichols, G. A. Chain-store methods to revive dead country stores. *Printers' ink*, Sept. 16, 1920, v. 112: 133-134. HF5801.P7, v. 112
24. ——— How to combat own goods bonus in chain stores. *Printers' ink*, v. 114, Feb. 24, 1921: 3-4. HF5801.P7, v. 114
25. Nichols, G. A. United retail stores invade many fields of merchandizing. *Printers' ink*, v. 111, Apr. 15, 1920: 153-154. HF5801.P7, v. 111
26. Orrin Thacker directory of wholesale grocers, semi-jobbers, chain stores, etc. in the United States and Canada: the red book, 1921 edition. Columbus, O., Orrin Thacker directory, 1921. 259 p.
27. Penney, J. C. Why a buyers' market hasn't changed our plans. *System*, Feb. 1921, v. 39: 185-188. HF5001.S9, v. 39
28. Piggly Wiggly stores. *World's work*, Feb. 1918, v. 35: 362. AP2.W8, v. 35
29. The Piggly Wiggly stores and their unique advertising copy. *Judicious advertising*, Apr. 1918: 33. HF5801.J8
 Business digest, 1918, v. 5: 686-687. HF1001.B8, v. 5
30. Post, A. P. Chain stores for gas appliances. *Gas age*, Apr. 11, 1921, v. 47: 297-299. TP700.G14, v. 47
31. Retail chain and catalogue join in selling effort. Harsh and Chapline shoe company. *Printers' ink*, v. 115, Apr. 14, 1921: 124. HF5801.P7, v. 115
32. Retailing electrical appliances through chain stores. *Electrical review*, Aug. 28, 1920, v. 77: 315-317. TK1.E45, v. 77
33. Russell, C. P. What the United cigar stores company has accomplished in twenty years. *Printers' ink*, v. 115, May 19, 1921: 17-19. HF5801.P7, v. 115
34. ——— Winchester plan—a new step in standardization. *Printers' ink*, v. 110, Mar. 18, 1920: 77-78. HF5801.P7, v. 110
35. Swinney, John B. Merchandizing. New York, Alexander Hamilton institute [1917]. 355 p. (Modern business; a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service of the Alexander Hamilton institute. v. 19.)
 Chain store: p. 298-318. HF5852.M76, v. 19

36. Tandy, Edward T. When the chain store gets on the avenue. *Printers' ink monthly*, v. 2, Feb. 1921: 27-28.
37. Townsend, A. L. Advertising's business partner, the well-conducted retail store. *Printers' ink*, v. 113, Dec. 30, 1920: 114. HF5801.P7, v. 113
38. The Variety goods magazine published monthly by the Chrest publishing co., Gerke Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, contains in each issue a section on Chain store news.
39. Vestal, A. G. Cousin of the cafeteria: a new type of self-service grocery developing the cash-and-carry plan. *Scientific American*, Sept. 7, 1918, v. 119: 193. T1.S5,v.119
40. Wickes, E. M. How chain stores tell which locations are most profitable. *Printers' ink monthly*, July, 1921, v. 3: 29-30, 95-96.
41. Wise, Edward. Chain store operation. *Administration*, Mar. 1921, v. 1: 299-304.
42. Woolworth's successor and his success. *Engineering & contracting*, Mar. 24, 1920, v. 53: 326-328. TA201.E5,v.53



CHAIN STORES: A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LIST

F. S. HELLMAN, *Chief Bibliographer*

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

(See also numbers 9, 21, 52, 56, 61)

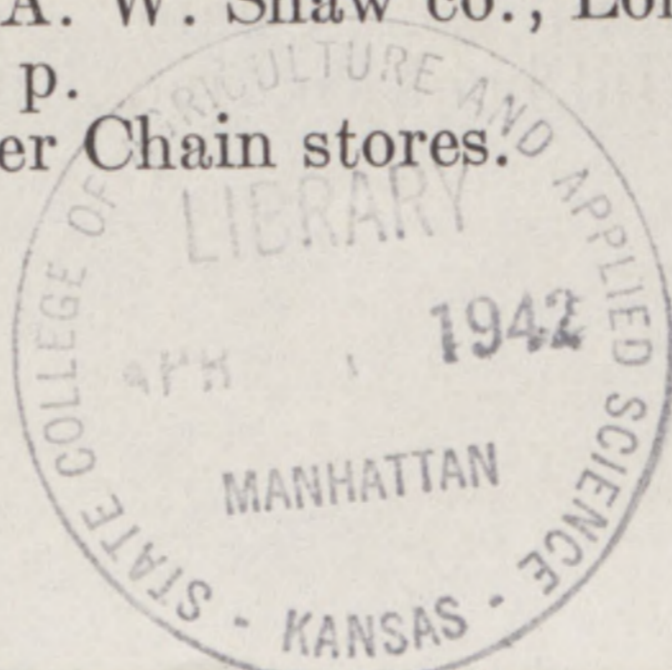
(October 23, 1930)

1. American institute of accountants. Accountants' index; a bibliography of accounting literature to December, 1920. [New York.] American institute of accountants, 1921. 4 p. l. 1578 p.
 "Chain stores": p. 226.
 — — — Supplement; a bibliography of accounting literature, Jan. 1921-June 1923. [New York American institute of accountants, 1923.] 599 p. Z7164.C81A5 & Suppls.
 "Chain stores": p. 88-89.
 — — — Second supplement, July-December, 1927 (inclusive). New York, American institute of accountants, 1928. 789 p.
 Chain stores: p. 151.
2. Grant, W. T., company, *New York*. Library. Chain stores: department and variety. New York (455 7th Ave.) July, 1928. 5 p. Mimeographed.
3. National chain store association. Chain store bibliography. New York (205 East 42d St.) 1930. 4 p.
4. U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce (*Dept. of commerce*) *Domestic commerce division*. Chain stores. A reading list. Revised by Thomas S. Jackson. February, 1930. 16 p. Mimeographed.
5. Wisconsin. Legislative reference library. Legislation against chain stores; digest of the laws of all states which place special restrictions or taxes upon chain stores, and of the decisions of the courts thereon. Madison, Wis., May, 1928. 4 p. Typewritten.
 To be obtained only from the Public Affairs Information Service, 11 West 40th St., New York City (50 cents).

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

6. [Agassiz, Garnault.] Chain stores and the high cost of living. New York, Philadelphia, Chandler & co., 1917. 24 p. HD9321.9.A6A5
7. American institute of food distribution, inc. The voluntary chains; a new alignment of retail grocers planned to meet chain store competition. New York city, American institute of food distribution, inc., 1929. 18 p. HF5468.A6

8. Baxter, William J. Chain store distribution and management. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1928. 279 p. HF5468.B3
 Contents: The position of the chain store today; Fundamental factors in chain store operation; Chain store advertising; The chain drug store; Five-and-ten and general merchandise chains; Chain department stores; The grocery chain store; Chain shoe stores; Chain store development in other fields.
9. Bloomfield, Daniel, *ed.* Selected articles on trends in retail distribution, including a brief on chain stores. New York, The H. W. Wilson co., 1930. 509 p. (The Handbook series, ser. III, v. 3). HF5429.B55
Resolved: That the chain store method of distribution is beneficial to the interests of the public: p. 17-28.
 Bibliography. Chain stores: p. 41-47.
 See also Index under Chain stores.
10. Central union trust company of New York. The chain store—an element of revolution. [New York] Central union trust company of New York [1929] 46 p. HF5468.C4
11. Chain store manager. Chain store progress: 1928 annual. Los Angeles, Calif., 1928. 104 p.
12. Chain store system. Preprint annual from University debaters' manual, 1929-1930. New York. The H. W. Wilson co., 1930. 194 p.
13. [Charles, Ralph S.] Chain store developments in Great Britain. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1930. 16 p. (U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce (Dept. of commerce) Trade information bulletin, no. 697.) HF105.C285 no. 697
 HF5468.C45
14. Cherington, Paul T. Advertising as a business force; a compilation of experience records. [Garden City, New York] Doubleday, Page & co. for the Associated advertising clubs of America, 1913. 569 p.
 "Advertising aspects of the chain store": p. 171-196. HF5823.C5
15. Cherington, Paul T. The advertising book, 1916. [Garden City, New York] Doubleday, Page & co., for the Associated advertising clubs of the world, 1916. 604 p. HF5823.C52
 Chain stores and national advertising: p. 229-287.
16. ——— The elements of marketing. New York, The Macmillan co., 1920. 238 p. HF5415.C5
 See index under Chain stores.
17. Chicago. University. *Bureau of business and economic research.* Studies in the packing industry [by] the Bureau of business and economic research in co-operation with the Local community research committee of the University of Chicago and the Institute of American meat packers. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago [1929]— HF5468.C5
18. Copeland, Melvin T. Problems in marketing. 3d rev. ed. Chicago & New York, A. W. Shaw co.; London, A. W. Shaw & co., ltd., 1927. 819 p. HF5415.C6 1927
 Consult index under Chain stores.



19. Criscuolo, Luigi. Chain store securities past and future; an address before the Philadelphia association of security salesmen, Drake hotel, Philadelphia, Feb. 14, 1930. New York, Merrill, Lynch & co. [1930] 17 p. HG5123.C63C7
20. Darby, William D. Story of the chain store; a study of chain store policies and methods, particularly as they affect the independent merchant in the dry goods field, together with a general survey of chain store developments. New York, Dry goods economist, 1928. 159 p. HF5468.D4
 Contents: The chain store and the independent merchant; The evolution of the chain store; Dry goods and department store chains; General chain store policies; Men versus methods; Headquarters organization; Personnel and education; Buying and selling; Chain store advantages and limitations; The independent merchant.
21. David, Donald K., and Malcomb P. McNair. Problems in retailing. Chicago & New York, A. W. Shaw co.; London, A. W. Shaw & co., ltd., 1926. 789 p. HF5429.D33
 "Reference material": p. 776-780.
 Consult index under Chain stores.
22. Editorial research reports, *Washington, D. C.* Development of chain store merchandising. By William J. Carson. Its Reports, May 21, 1928. p. 425-435. H35.E35 1928
23. ——— The chain store problem in 1930. By Paul Webbink. Its Reports, Apr. 24, 1930, p. 287-302. H35.E35 1930
24. Fairchild's list of women's wear stores, combined with Fairchild's list of chain stores . . . New York city, Fairchild pub. co. [19] HD9940.U3F36
25. Farrington, Frank. Meeting chain store competition. Chicago, Ill., Byxbee pub. co. [1922] 151 p. HF5429.F3
26. Field, Clifton C. Retail buying; modern principles and practice. New York and London, Harper & brothers [1917] 219 p. Chain-store competition: p. 101-103. HF5437.F5
27. Fisk, James W. Retail selling; a guide to the best modern practice. New York and London, Harper & brothers [1916] 334 p. (Harper's retail business series, ed. by J. B. Swinney). Competition with chain stores: p. 29-37, 81; Supervision of chain stores by traveling inspectors: p. 315-327. HF5429.F5
28. Flynn, J. T. Up against the chains. New York, Merrill, Lynch & co., 1929. p. 8-10.
 Reprinted from *Collier's*, Apr. 27, 1929.
29. Frey, Albert W. Merchandise control. New York, Alexander Hamilton institute [1927] 353 p. (Modern merchandising; a series of texts prepared as part of the modern merchandising course and service . . . Alexander Hamilton institute. v. 4.] HF5351.M77, v. 4
 "Chain store control": p. 333-346.
30. Fri, James L. Retail merchandising: planning and control. New York, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1925. 371 p. HF5429.F7
 Chain stores: p. 3-8; Department-store chains: p. 16-21.
31. Greer, Howard C. Chain store accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1924. 312 p. HF5686.C18G7

32. Guernsey, John. Retailing tomorrow; practical retailer's view of the future of his profession. New York, Dry goods economist [1929] 228 p. HF5429.G8
33. Hall, T. H. 243 current, conflicting views on the chain store controversy. Chicago, National research bureau (1356 Rosedale Ave.) Sept. 15, 1930. 88 p. Mimeographed.
34. Hammond, A. E. Multiple shop organization. London, Sir I. Pitman co., 1930. 142 p.
35. Haring, Chester E. The manufacturer and his outlets. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1929. 190 p. HF5429.H285
- The chain store: its history, advantages and disadvantages; The chain store: types and growth: p. 99-161.
36. Hayward, Walter S., and Percival White. Chain stores; their management and operation. 3d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1928. 583 p. HF5468.H3 1928
37. Hirsch, Julius, and Carl Falck. Der Kettenhandel als Kriegerscheinung. Berlin, Verlag der Beiträge, R. Hobbing, 1916. 64 p. (Beiträge zur Kriegswirtschaft, hrsg. von der Volkswirtschaftlichen Abteilung des Kriegsernährungsamts, Hft. 3) HC286.2.B4 Hft.3
38. Ivey, Paul W. Principles of marketing; a text book for colleges and schools of business administration. New York, The Ronald press co., 1921. 351 p. HF5415.I8
- "The chain store": p. 73-85.
39. Kelly, Melville C. Why chain stores grow (Fair trade bill H. R. 11) . . . Speech . . . in the House of representatives . . . Jan. 19, 1929. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1929. 27 p. HF5468.K4
40. Konsberg, E. T. & company. *Statistical dept.* A study of the chain store situation. Chicago, E. T. Konsberg & co., 1926. 15 p.
41. Lestico, Henry H. Executive chain store management. Los Angeles, Calif., H. H. Lestico publishing co. [1930]— HF5468.L35
42. ——— and H. R. Barnett, eds. 1929 annual of chain store progress and national chain store directory. New York, H. H. Lestico publishing co., 1929. 130, 88 p.
43. ——— ——— School of the chain store. Los Angeles, Calif., H. H. Lestico publishing co. [1929]— HF5468.L37 1929
44. ——— and C. R. Rettberg. Chain fruit and vegetable management. Los Angeles, Calif., H. H. Lestico publishing co. [1930]— HF6201.F8L4
45. ——— and others. Chain meat market management. Los Angeles, Calif., H. H. Lestico publishing co. [1930]. 4 v. HF6201.M3L4
46. McNair, Malcolm P., and Charles I. Gragg. Problems in retail distribution. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1930. 559 p.
- See index under Chain stores. HF5429.M27

47. Mazur, Paul M. Some problems of distribution; the development of chain store merchandising and its economic effects. An address delivered before the New York chapter, Robert Morris associates . . . on January 22, 1929, at the Harvard club of New York. Supplement February bulletin, 1929. Lansdowne, Penna., Robert Morris associates [1929]. 16 p. HF5468.M3
48. Merrill, Lynch & company, *New York*. Chain store statistics: containing three-year record of operations of 79 chain store companies and other facts of interest to investors. New York (120 Broadway) 1930. 11 p.
49. Merrill, Lynch & company, *New York*. Manual of chain store companies. New York (120 Broadway) 1927. 160 p.
50. Millis advertising company, *Indianapolis*. The menace of the chains, a discussion of chain store distribution and its serious menace to the manufacturer, whose business success depends on his finding and keeping a market for his product. Indianapolis, The Millis advertising co., 1924. 30 p. HF5468.M5
51. National chain store association. Are anti-chain store laws unconstitutional: two important judicial decisions [The Maryland and North Carolina decisions]. New York city, 1929. 18 p.
52. Nystrom, Paul H. Economics of retailing. 3d ed., rev. and enl. New York, The Ronald press co. [1930] 2 v. [Merchandising and distribution series.] HF5429.N8 1930
The chain store: v. 1, p. 213-269. Bibliography: p. 269-270.
53. Pidgeon, Mary Elizabeth. Women in 5- and 10-cent stores and limited-price chain department stores. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1930. 58 p. (Bulletin of the U. S. Women's bureau, no. 76.) HD6093.A35 no. 76
54. Sams, Earl C. What is the chain store's responsibility to its community? Address delivered before the . . . National chain store association at Chicago, September 24, 1929. [New York, 1929.] 22 p. HF5468.S3
55. — Yesterday, to-day and to-morrow. Address delivered at the Dallas and Tulsa sessions of the spring convention, 1929. [New York, J. C. Penney co., inc., 1929.] 31 p. HF5463.P45
56. Seaman, Frank, incorporated. The chain store, published by the marketing division, Frank Seaman incorporated . . . in the interest of its clients. New York, Reprinted by Merrill, Lynch & co. [1928.] 71 p.
"Bibliographies": p. 69-71. HF5468.S4
57. U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce (*Dept. of commerce*) Commerce reports, a weekly survey of foreign trade. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off. HC1.R198
Partial contents:
1929. No. 5, Feb. 4. The chain store movement in France. W. L. Finger, p. 259-262.
No. 15, Apr. 15. Chain-stores in Porto Rico. J. R. McKey, p. 186.
No. 17, Apr. 29. Danish trade conditions favorable to chain-store development. Harry Sorensen. p. 257-258.

1929. No. 18, May 6. Chain-store development in Mexico. A. F. Nufer. p. 369-370.
 No. 21, May 27. Chain stores in Germany. Douglas Miller, p. 516.
 No. 36, Sept. 9. Chain-store development in Switzerland. H. E. Stebbins, p. 647-649.
 No. 49, Dec. 9. Chain-store movement in Czechoslovakia. S. E. Woods, p. 646.
 No. 50, Dec. 16. Chain-store movement in Italy. J. M. Kennedy, p. 651-653.
1930. No. 5, Feb. 3. Chain stores in Canada in 1929. L. W. Meekins, p. 347.
 No. 7, Feb. 17. Chain-store development in Sweden. T. O. Klath, p. 485-486.
 No. 18, May 5. Chain-store development in Great Britain. Ralph S. Charles, p. 267-270.
 No. 31, Aug. 4. Large combine of British grocery chains. Ralph S. Charles, p. 309.
58. U. S. *Federal trade commission*. Chain-store system of marketing and distribution. Letter from the chairman of the Federal trade commission transmitting, in response to Senate resolution no. 244 (Seventieth Congress), an interim report of the Federal trade commission relative to the chain-store system of marketing and distribution . . . [Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1930] 6 p. (71st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 146)
 HF5468.U6 1930
59. ——— Library of Congress. *Legislative reference service*. Regulation of chain stores. Apr. 14, 1930. 4 p. Typewritten.
60. ——— ——— Status of legislation on taxation of chain stores. Feb. 18, 1930. 3 p. Typewritten.
61. Whitaker, John R. The organization of chain-grocery companies in relation to scientific merchandising. Philadelphia, 1929. 134 p.
 Thesis (PH.D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 1929
 Bibliography: p. 132-134. HF5468.W5 1929
62. Wood, Charles W. The passing of normalcy. New York city, B. C. Forbes publishing co. [1929]. 309 p. HN80.M25W6
63. Wright, Ivan, and Chas. E. Landon. Readings in marketing principles. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1926. 786 p.
 "The chain store": p. 330-345. HF5415.W8

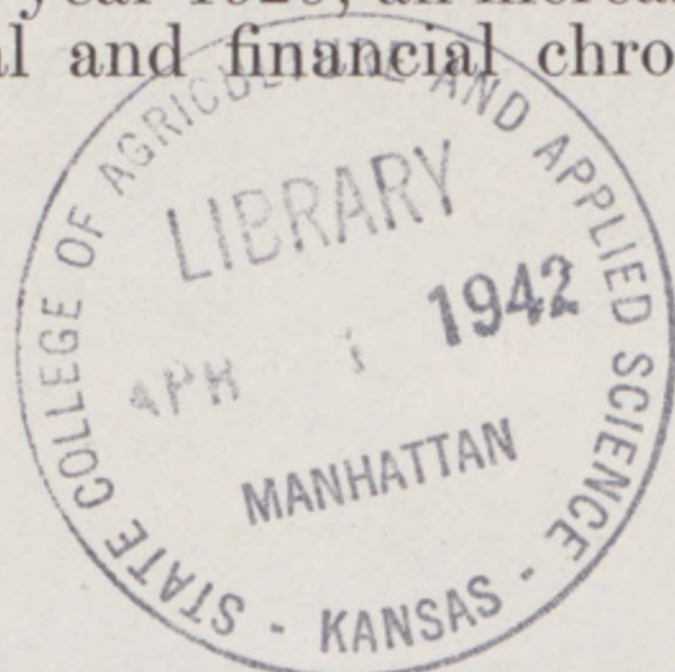
ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

The periodical material relating to chain stores has become so voluminous that we are listing here only a selection of the references for 1929 and 1930. For additional references consult Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, The Industrial Arts Index, International Index to Periodicals, and the Bulletin of the Public Affairs Information Service.

64. 1929. Haring, C. E. Drug and other chain stores in England. Advertising and selling, v. 14, Jan. 9, 1929: 26+
 HF5801.A28, v. 14

65. 1929. Steffler, C. W. The chain store era. Scientific mass distribution and logical outgrowth of mass production, has come to stay. *World's work*, v. 58, Jan. 1929: 80-85.
AP2.W8, v. 58
66. Sprague, J. R. Chain-store mind. *Harper's magazine*, Feb. 1929, v. 158: 356-366.
AP2.H3, v. 158
67. McMichael, S. L. Chain stores: their influence on real estate. *National real estate journal*, v. 30, Feb. 18, 1929: 26-29.
HD251.N35, v. 30
68. Cunliff, Nelson. How chain store growth is stimulating construction and re-vitalizing real estate values. *Executive's magazine*, v. 12, Mar. 1929: 23-24, 42.
HC107.A15A3, v. 12
69. Wood, E. E. Our [Sears, Roebuck & co.'s] part in chain store progress. *Chain store age*, v. 6, Apr. 1929: 41-43.
70. Steffler, C. W. Fifty years of Woolworth. *Commerce and finance*, Apr. 10, 1929, v. 18: 787-789. HF1.C57, v. 18
71. Huston, B. T. Chain store; grocery systems in Canada. *Queen's quarterly*, Apr. 1929, v. 36: 313-325.
AP5.Q3, v. 36
72. Lebhar, C. M. The chain store of tomorrow. *Chain store age*, v. 5, June, 1929: 42-44+
73. Oarson, H. T. Policies that pay. *Chain store review*, v. 2, June, 1929: 9-12+
74. Littledale, H. J. The chains are at the semi-saturation point. *Executive's magazine*, v. 12, June 4, 1929: 18-19, 42.
HC107.A15E3, v. 12
75. Fertig, Arthur. The limitations of the chain store. *Commerce and finance*, July 10, 1929, v. 18: 1487-1488.
HF1.C57, v. 18
76. Palmer, J. L. Economic and social aspects of chain stores. *Journal of business*, July, 1929, n. s. v. 2: 272-290.
HF5001.J6, n. s. v. 2
77. Foster, H. M. Can the chains end price cutting? *Nation's business*, July, 1929: 68+
HF1.N4 1929
78. Holsey, A. L. Meeting chain store competition through cooperation. *Southern workman*, July, 1929, v. 58: 298-301.
LC2701.S7, v. 58
79. Rost, O. F. Can the chain keep on growing? *Nation's business*, Aug. 1929: 67-68+
HF1.N4 1929
80. Lyons, R. W. The chain store side. *American bankers association journal*, Sept. 1929, v. 22: 229+
HG1501.A8, v. 22
81. Combating the encroaching force of chain-store distribution. *Dun's international review*, v. 54, Sept. 1929: 38-40+
HF1.D9, v. 54
82. Grant, W. T. Chains have evils, too. *Nation's business*, Sept. 1929: 33-34+
HF1.N4 1929
83. Jolliffe, C. C. Now it's the voluntary chains. *Nation's business*, Sept. 1929: 86+
HF1.N4 1929
84. Albrecht, F. W. What's the future of the small chain: why sell out? *Chain store age*, v. 5, Oct. 1929: 52-54.

85. 1929. Celler, Emanuel. How a congressman views the chain stores. Chain store review, v. 2, Oct. 1929: 14+
86. Morrill, A. H. The development and effect of chain stores. Journal of accountancy, Oct. 1929, v. 48: 260-268. HF5601.J7, v. 48
87. Everitt, G. B. How the chain store helps the independent. Nation's business, Oct. 1929: 17-18+ HF1.N4, 1929
88. National chain store association. Convention, Chicago, Sept. 23-25, 1929. Proceedings. Chain store age, November, 1929.
89. Klein, Julius. The outlook for the chain store. Chain store age, v. 5, Nov. 1929: 55-56.
90. Donley, J. G. Extent of "public stake" in the chain stores. Chain store review, v. 2, Nov. 1929: 14-15+
91. Lester, H. M. New standards for profitable investment in chain stores. Magazine of Wall street, v. 45, Nov. 2, 1929: 15, 17, 58. HG4501.M3, v. 45
92. Leiber, Phillip. National chain systems. Manufacturers' record, v. 96, Nov. 7, 1929: 65-67. TS1.M3, v. 96
93. Simpson, R. B. Is chain organization a blessing in disguise? Advertising and selling, v. 14, Dec. 25, 1929: 23-24+ HF5801.A28, v. 14
94. Bender, C. A. Unchaining the packers; meat distribution is being integrated, but not by the Big Four. Commerce and finance, Dec. 18, 1929, v. 18: 2679-2681. HF1.C57, v. 18
95. Foster, H. M. Will chains make factories their slaves? Nation's business, Dec. 1929: 28-30+ HF1.N4 1929
96. Why the large chains prefer advertised brands. Printers' ink, v. 149, Dec. 19, 1929: 76-77. HF5801.P7, v. 149
97. Nichols, G. A. How chain stores are changing farm distribution; Red Owl stores. Printers' ink, v. 149, Dec. 26, 1929: 68+ HF5801.P7, v. 149
98. Dickinson, R. Independent alliance vs. the chain store. Printers' ink monthly, v. 19, Dec. 1929: 30+ HF5801.P7, v. 19
99. Are advertisers muffling their chain opportunity? interview with a grocery chain president. Printers' ink monthly, v. 19, Dec. 1929: 56+ HF5801.P75, v. 19
100. 1930. Lemon, Hal Y. Chain stores and banks get together. American bankers' association. Journal, Jan. 1930, v. 22: 665+ HG1501.A8, v. 22
101. Collins, William. Employees of chain stores. American federationist, Jan. 1930, v. 37: 55-56. HD8055.A5A2, v. 37
102. Chain store sales in 1929 exceed those of preceding year. Commercial and financial chronicle, Jan. 11, 1930, v. 130: 197-198. HG1.C7, v. 130
103. Forty-eight chain store companies report sales of \$2,901,608,069 for year 1929, an increase of 24.22% over 1928. Commercial and financial chronicle, Jan. 18, 1930, v. 130: 374. HG1.C7, v. 130



104. 1930. Filene, Edward A. Mass production must have mass consumption. *Magazine of Wall street*, Jan. 25, 1930, v. 45: 520-522, 572. HG4501.M3, v. 45
105. Black, H. L. Calls concentrated control a menace to peace and security; packers will control our entire food supply if the consent decree is nullified. *Printers' ink*, v. 150, Jan. 16, 1930: 169-170+ HF5801.P7, v. 150
106. Fly, J. M. Chain stores need a co-operative advertising campaign. *Printers' ink monthly*, v. 20, Jan. 1930: 56+ HF5801.P75, v. 20
107. Why advertisers sell private brands to chains. *Printers' ink*, v. 150, Feb. 6, 1930: 57-58. HF5801.P7, v. 150
108. Penney, J. C., and S. Crowther. Community and the chain store. *Saturday evening post*, v. 202, Feb. 22, 1930: 10-11. AP2.S2, v. 202
109. Anti-chain store racket. *Commerce and finance*, Mar. 19, 1930, v. 19: 580-581. HF1.C57, v. 19
110. Brisacher, E. Is chain-store growth hurting advertising? *Printers' ink*, v. 150, Mar. 27, 1930: 3-4+ HF5801.P7, v. 150
111. Reeves, H. H. Why there are no chain stores in the Orient. *Advertising and selling*, v. 14, Apr. 2, 1930: 21+ HF5801.A28, v. 14
112. Scherich, E. R. Accountancy in the control of chain stores. *Journal of accountancy*, Apr. 1930, v. 49: 281-299. HF5601.J7, v. 49
113. Lebhar, G. M. No, Mr. Brisacher, the chains have not hurt advertising. *Printers' ink*, v. 151, Apr. 10, 1930: 113-114. HF5801.P7, v. 151
114. True, J. Public antagonism—a knife in the heart of the chains. *Sales management*, v. 22, Apr. 5, 1930: 10-11+ HF5438.A34, v. 22
115. Tilden, Freeman. The corner grocer talks about chain-store competition. *World's work*, v. 59, Apr. 1930: 61-63. AP2.W8, v. 59
116. Caslow, W. H. Why we are fighting the chains. *Advertising and selling*, v. 15, May 28, 1930: 22+ HF5801.A28, v. 15
117. Lewis, H. T. Distribution. *American academy of political and social science, Annals*, v. 149, May, 1930: 36-44. H1.A4, v. 149
118. Warbasse, J. P. Chain stores and no chains. *Cooperation (New York)*, v. 16, May, 1930: 96-97. HD2951.C66, v. 16
Reply. Q. Reynolds, v. 16, June, 1930: 116.
119. Owen, C. Hamilton. Chain merchandising meets the test. *Magazine of Wall street*, May 17, 1930, v. 46: 100-101+ HG4501.M3, v. 46
120. Schacter, Harry W. War on the chain store. *Nation*, May 7, 1930, v. 130:544-545. AP2.N2, v. 130
121. Lyons, R. W. Are chains the enemies of the manufacturers? *Nation's business*, May, 1930:24-26+. HF1.N4, 1930

122. 1930. Moore, G. L. When a chain skids off the road. Nation's business, May, 1930:124. HF1.N4, 1930
123. Leigh, Ruth. Bookselling and chain-store methods. Publishers' weekly, May 17, 1930, v. 117:2514-2516. Z1219.P98, v. 117
124. Steffler, C. W. And now, the anti-chain store "menace": despite protests of independents, anti-chain war wages along a 328-community front. Commerce and finance, June 4, 1930, v. 19:1009-1100. HF1.C57, v. 19
125. Rosenthal, Eric. Chain stores in Africa. Export trade and finance, v. 22, June 21, 1930:11-13+. HF1.E65, v. 22
126. Ferguson, G. S., jr. Trade commission's interim report on chain stores reprinted in full. National wholesale grocers association. Bulletin, June, 1930:10-12. TX343.N3, 1930
127. Foster, H. M. Have the chains reached their peak? Printers' ink monthly, v. 20, June, 1930:29-30+; July, 1930:39-40+. HF5801.P75, v. 20
128. Grant, W. T. What independent merchants can learn from chain stores. Sales management, June 21, 1930, v. 22:528+. HF5438.A34, v. 22
129. Ostrolenk, Bernhard. Sales and profits trends in "5 and 10" variety and grocery chain stores. Annalist, v. 36, July 4, 1930:5-7. HG1.N6, v. 36
130. Sams, E. C. Each unit of chain is purely local institution, but with advantages of group organization. Chain store age, Gen. merchandise edition, v. 6, July, 1930:22+.
131. Buehler, Alfred G. Chains across the sea. Commerce and finance, July 2, 1930, v. 19:1295-1297. HF1.C57, v. 19
132. Taylor, Malcolm D. Prices in chain and independent grocery stores in Durham, North Carolina. Harvard business review, July, 1930, v. 9:413-424. HF5001.H3, v. 9
133. Discriminatory taxation of chain stores held unconstitutional [Indiana]. Law and labor, July, 1930, v. 12:165-166. HD7806.L3, v. 12
134. Woods, R. L. Chains of chain stores. New republic, July 23, 1930, v. 63:284-286. AP2.N624, v. 63
135. Crowther, Samuel. Cash and carry: a survey of our five billion dollar chain-store industry. World's work, v. 59, July, 1930:42-46. AP2.W8, v. 59
136. Mitchell, C. G. Handling the chain account. Bankers' magazine (New York), Aug. 1930, v. 121: 205-207. HG1501.B3, v. 121
Excerpts: Commercial and financial chronicle, v. 131, July 5, 1930: 45. HG1.C7, v. 131
137. Independent merchants give chains increasingly hard fight. Business week, Aug. 20, 1930: 8-9. HF5001.S9, 1930
138. Sherrill, C. O. How we're decentralizing. [Kroger Grocery and Baking Co., Cincinnati]. Chain store age, v. 6, Aug. 1930: 21-23.

139. 1929. Congress and the chain stores. Congressional digest, Aug.-Sept. 1930, v. 9: 193-224. JK1.C7, v. 9
Contents: How the chain store originated; How the government touches the chains; The Federal Trade commission investigation; The Department of Justice and the packers; The Supreme Court price fixing decision; Anti-chain store bills in Congress; State taxation of the chain stores; Full pro and con discussion of problem.
140. Desenberg, E. J. Chains of chain stores; reply. New republic, Aug. 20, 1930, v. 64: 22. AP2.N624, v. 64
141. Martin, Harry E. New trends in chain construction. Chain store review, v. 3, Sept. 1930: 7-9, 33-36.
142. Bomar, James. The old and new in competition. Commerce and finance, Sept. 17, 1930, v. 19:1745-1746. HF1.C57, v. 19
143. Plumb, H. E. Why we do not sell to chains. Nation's business, Sept. 1930: 39-40. HF1.N4, 1930
144. Read, F. Why Kroger is selling groceries in Sears, Roebuck stores. Printers' ink, v. 152, Sept. 4, 1930: 70+. HF5801.P7, v. 152
145. Zimmerman, M. M. Chain stores weighed in the balance. Printers' ink, v. 150, Sept. 25, 1930: 3-4+. HF5801.P7, v. 150
146. Tax on chain stores spreads; states adopt varying methods. Business week, Oct. 4, 1930: 12-13 HF5001.S9, 1930
147. Bigelow, Carle M. The manufacturer and the chain store. Chain store review, v. 3, Oct. 1930: 30, 50, 54.
148. Sams, E. C. Making men into merchants. Nation's business, Oct. 1930: 43-46+. HF1.N4, 1930
149. Foster, H. M. The chains explain. Printers' ink monthly, v. 21, Oct. 1930: 47-48+. HF5801.P75, v. 21
150. National chain store association. Convention, Chicago, Sept. 29-30, Oct. 1, 1930. Chain store age, Nov. 1930. The complete details of the convention will be published together with texts of the addresses.

SPEECHES IN CONGRESS

151. U. S. Library of Congress. *Legislative reference service*. Citations to discussions in the United States Congress relative to chain-stores. April 3, 1930. 2 p. Typewritten.

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

Seventy-first Congress, second session, volume 72 (current file)

152. Browne, Edward E. Are chain stores and chain banks detrimental or beneficial to the future prosperity of the United States? Extension of remarks in the House, May 22, 1930. no. 128: 9774-9775.
153. — The growth of private monopolies a menace to the consumers and producers. Extension of remarks in the House, July 3, 1930. no. 164: 13110-13113.

154. Culkin, Francis D. The chain store. Extension of remarks in the House, May 24, 1930. no. 130: 9901-9903.
155. Duncan, Robert G. Chain stores. Letters addressed to Mr. McNary, and introduced by him into the Record, Feb. 14, 1930. no. 53: 3831-3832.
156. Henderson, W. K. Chain-store monopoly and packers' consent decree. Radio address introduced into the Record by Mr. Broussard, May 23, 1930. no. 129: 9861-9864.
157. Lieber, Philip. The menace of the chain-store system. An address over the radio, introduced into the Record by Mr. Sandlin, Jan. 27, 1930. no. 37: 2553-2555.
158. The meat packers and chain stores. An article introduced into the Record by Mr. Schall, May 14, 1930. no. 122: 9309-9310.
159. Rainey, Henry T. Chain stores. Extension of remarks in the House, May 14, 1930. no. 123: 9383-9384.
160. Texas anti-chain association. [Object of the Texas anti-chain association.] Statement introduced into the Record by Mr. Sheppard, Mar. 25, 1930. no. 85: 6319.
161. Woodrum, Clifton A. [The Federal trade commission and the investigation of chain stores.] Speech in the House, Feb. 14, 1930. no. 53: 3797-3798.

CURRENT PERIODICALS

- Chain grocery review. E. A. Little, editor. Lansing, Mich., Little publishing co. Monthly.
- Chain store age, a monthly business paper for chain store executives. G. M. Lebhar, editor. New York, 93 Worth St.
Issued in four editions, Administration ed., Grocery ed., Druggists ed. and General merchandise ed.
- Chain store manager. H. R. Barnett, editor. Los Angeles, Calif., 1114 East 8th Street. Monthly.
- Chain store review. J. G. Donley, editor. New York, 420 Lexington Avenue. Monthly.
- Food chain store merchandising. Edward P. O'Donnell, editor. New York, 157 East 32d Street. Monthly.

A SELECTED LIST OF RECENT REFERENCES ON CHAIN STORES

(Supplementary to mimeographed list, October 23, 1930)

—————, *Acting Chief Bibliographer*

(January 24, 1933)

BOOKS

1. Barnett, Harold R. *Man management in chain stores*. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1931. 252 p.
HF5468.B25
2. Baxter, William J. *Chain store distribution and management*. 2d completely rev. ed. New York and London, Harper & brothers [1931] 347 p.
HF5468.B3 1931
3. Bjorklund, Einar, *and* James L. Palmer. *A study of the prices of chain and independent grocers*. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1930] 55 p. (Studies in business administration, vol. I, no. 4)
HD9321.8.C5B5
4. Bloomfield, Daniel, *comp.* *Chain stores*. New York, The H. W. Wilson co., 1931. 212 p. (The reference shelf, vol. VII, no. 7)
Bibliography: p. 23-35. HF5468.B6
5. Buehler, Ezra C. *Chain store debate manual . . . a digest of material on the chain store question*. [New York, National chain store association, 1931] 75 p.
Bibliography: p. 65-73. HF5468.B77
6. ——— *A debate handbook on the chain store question; a brief and bibliography with selected and edited articles on the question of chain stores*. [Lawrence, University extension division, University of Kansas, 1930] 222 p.
Bibliography: p. 7-21. HF5468.B8
7. *The Chain store movement*. (*In* Southeastern economic association. Proceedings, 1930. Athens, Ga., 1931, p. 169-201.)
HB1.S6 1930
8. *The Chain store system: Northwestern university vs. University of Iowa*. (*In* University debaters annual, 1929-1930. New York, 1930, p. 61-129.)
PN4181.U5 1929-30
Includes a bibliography.
9. *The chain system. Resolved: that the principle of the chain store system is detrimental to the best interests of the American public*. New York city, Noble and Noble [1931]. 61 p.
HF5468.C43
Debate between University of Wisconsin and University of Indiana.

10. *Same.* (*In* Intercollegiate debates. New York, 1931. p. 3-61.)
Includes a bibliography. H35.I6 1931
11. Cheasley, Clifford H. The chain store movement in Canada.
Pub. by the Packet-times press, ltd., for the Department of
economics and political science, McGill university, Montreal
[1930]. 87 p. (McGill university economic studies no. 17.)
H31.M35 no. 17
12. Coles, George J. Chain store economics and organisation. Mel-
bourne, Macmillan & co., ltd., in association with the Melbourne
university press, 1928. 22 p. (Melbourne university press.
Economic series, no. 4.) HF5468.C6
13. Davidson, Craig. Voluntary chain stores and how to run them.
New York, and London, Harper & brothers, 1930. 353 p.
HF5468.D42
14. Detroit. *Public library. Civics division.* Chain stores; a reading
list. Detroit, 1930. 15 p.
15. Flowers, Montaville. America chained; a discussion of "What's
wrong with the chain store" Comprising thirty-six
half-hour broadcasts over the Northwest broadcasting system,
KJR Seattle, KEX Portland, KGA Spokane. Pasadena, Calif.,
Montaville Flowers publicists, ltd. [1931]. 251 p.
HF5468.F6
16. Fryberger, Harrison E. The abolition of poverty. New York,
Advance publishing co., 1931. 152 p. HN64.F96
17. Hoadley, Ruth Luella. The chain store, with special reference
to Iowa. Iowa City, Ia., College of commerce, State university
of Iowa, 1930. 79, [1] p. ([Iowa University] Iowa studies in
business, no. IX. Bureau of business research.) HF5468.H6
18. Lebhar, Godfrey M. The chain store—boon or bane? New
York and London, Harper & brothers, 1932. 206 p.
HF5468.L32
19. McNair, Malcolm O. Expenses and profits in the chain grocery
business in 1929. Soldiers Field, Mass., 1931. 63 p. (Har-
vard university. Graduate school of business administration.
Bureau of business research. Bulletin no. 84.)
HF1134.H3, no. 84
20. New York (*State*) *Library, Legislative reference section.* Compila-
tion and digest of the laws of the various states with respect to
the taxation of chain stores. W. E. Hannan. Albany, 1931.
32 p. *Photostat.*
21. Nichols, John P. Chain store manual. New York, National
chain store association, 1932. 95 p.
22. Nystrom, Paul H. Chain stores. Washington, D. C., Domestic
distribution department, Chamber of commerce of the United
States [1930] 46 p.
"Revised edition, April 1930." HF5468.N8
"Some sources of information on chain stores and chain
store operation and management": p. 45-46.
23. Penney, James C. J. C. Penney: the man with a thousand
partners, an autobiography of J. C. Penney as told to Robert W.
Bruère. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1931.
222 p. HF5511.P4

24. Schmalz, Carl N. Operating results of drug chains in 1929. Soldiers Field, Mass., 1932. 50 p. (Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Bulletin, no. 87) HF1134.H3, no. 87
25. ——— Operating results of shoe chains in 1929. Soldiers Field, Mass., 1931. 39 p. (Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Bulletin no. 86) HF1134.H3, no. 86
26. Review of recent Supreme court decisions—State statutes—The Indiana chain store act. American bar association. Journal, Sept. 1931, v. 17:601–603. Law
27. U. S. *Bureau of the census*. 15th census of the U. S. Census of distribution; retail distribution (Merchandising series); Department-store chains. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1932. 12 p. inc. map.
28. ——— Census of distribution; retail distribution (Merchandising series); Food chains; grocery-store chains; meat-market chains; combination-store (grocery and meat) chains; other food chains. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1932. 22 p. incl. map.
29. ——— *Federal trade commission*. Chain stores. Chain-store leaders and loss leaders. Letter from the chairman of the Federal trade commission transmitting in response to Senate resolution no. 224, Seventieth Congress, report of the Federal trade commission relative to chain-store leaders and loss leaders. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1932. 57 p. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate Doc. 51) HF5468.U6 1932
30. U. S. *Federal trade commission*. Chain stores. Cooperative drug and hardware chains. Letter from the chairman of the Federal trade commission transmitting, in response to Senate resolution no. 224, Seventieth Congress, report of the Federal trade commission relative to cooperative drug and hardware chains . . . Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1932. 28 p. (72d Cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 82) HF5468.U6 1932a
31. ——— Chain stores. Cooperative grocery chains. Letter from the chairman of the Federal trade commission transmitting in response to Senate resolution no. 224, Seventieth Congress, report of the Federal trade commission relative to cooperative grocery chains. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1932. 199 p. HF5468.U6 1931c
Issued also as Senate Doc. 12, 72d Cong., 1st sess.
32. ——— [Another issue] Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1932. 199 p. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 12)
Issued also without document series note ("Bureau ed.") HF5468.U6 1931d
33. ——— Chain stores. Growth and development of chain stores. Letter from the chairman of the Federal trade commission transmitting, in response to Senate resolution no. 224, Seventieth Congress, report of the Federal trade commission relative to the growth and development of chain stores . . . Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1932. xiii, 81 p. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 100) HF5468.U6 1932

34. ——— Chain stores. Scope of the chain-store inquiry. Letter from the chairman of the Federal trade commission transmitting in response to Senate resolution no. 224, Seventieth Congress, report of the Federal trade commission relative to the scope of chain-store inquiry . . . Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1932. 33 p. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 31)
HF5468.U6 1931
35. ——— Chain stores. Sources of chain-store merchandise. Letter from the chairman of the Federal trade commission transmitting in response to Senate resolution no. 224, Seventieth Congress, report of the Federal trade commission relative to the sources of chain-store merchandise. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1932. viii, 76 p. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 30)
HF5468.U6 1931a
36. ——— Chain stores. Wholesale business of retail chains. Letter from the chairman of the Federal trade commission transmitting in response to Senate resolution no. 224, Seventieth Congress, report of the Federal trade commission relative to the wholesale business of retail chains . . . Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1932. x, 38 p. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 29)
HF5468.U6 1931b
37. Walker, James B., jr.] Chain stores and the business depression. [New York, 1931] 13, [2] p. HF5468.W3
38. Wisconsin. *Legislative reference library*. Chain store tax laws in force Mar. 1, 1932; basis and rate of tax. Lucile McCarthy. Madison, 1932. 4 p. Typewritten.
39. Zimmermann, M. M. The challenge of chain store distribution. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1931. xiii p., 11, 334 p.
"Appeared in a series of twenty-five articles in Printers' ink, starting September 25, 1930."—Pref.
Bibliography: p. 321-323. HF5468.Z5

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

40. 1930. Martin, B. F. The independent, *et al.*, versus the chains. Harvard business review, Oct. 1930, v. 9: 47-56.
HF5001.H3, v. 9
41. Ernst, E. G., and E. M. Hartl. Chains versus independents. Nation, Nov. 12-Dec. 3, 1930, v. 131: 517-519, 545-547, 574-576, 606-608. AP2.N2, v. 131
42. Christianson, T. When Main street becomes chain street. Commercial law journal, Dec. 1930, v. 35: 729-733. Law
43. 1931. Chain store taxation, constitutional questions. Columbia law review, Jan. 1931, v. 31: 145-154. Law
44. Steffler, C. W. What are chain stores doing during depression: forced expansion has been checked, but peak of development seems still far away. Commerce and finance, Jan. 28, 1931, v. 20: 173-175. HF1.C57, v. 20
45. Guthmann, H. G., and K. E. Miller. Some financial tendencies among leading variety and grocery chains during the past decade. Harvard business review, Jan. 1931, v. 9: 248-254. HF5001.H3, v. 9

46. 1931. Statutory restraints on chain store systems. Harvard law review, Jan. 1931, v. 44: 456-460. Law
47. Kirsch, M. M. Taxing chains. State government, v. 4, Jan. 1931: 10-12. JK2430.L4, v. 4
48. Taxation directed against the chain store. Yale law journal, Jan. 1931, v. 40: 431-441. Law
49. Simms, E. W. Chain stores and the courts. Virginia law review, Feb. 1931, v. 17: 313-324. Law
50. Lyons, R. W. Social and economic aspects of chain stores. American economic review, v. 21, Mar. 1931, suppl.: 27-32. HB1.E26, v. 21
51. Flickinger, S. M. The social and economic aspects of chain stores. American economic review, v. 21, Mar. 1931, Suppl.: 32-36. HB1.E26, v. 21
52. Huber, H. W. Effect of chain stores on life of communities. Commercial law review, Mar. 1931, v. 36: 151. Law
53. Constitutionality of statutes discriminating against chain stores. Iowa law review, Apr. 1931, v. 16: 427-430. Law
54. Flynn, J. T. Chain stores: menace or promise? New republic, Apr. 15-May 13, 1931, v. 66: 223-225, 270-273, 298-301, 324-326, 350-353. AP2.N624, 66
55. Evans, W. Lest those who feed us starve. World's work, v. 60, Apr. 1931: 68-73. AP2.W8, v. 60
56. Dale, Lawrence. Power to destroy chain stores. Commerce and finance, May 27, 1931, v. 20: 787. HF1.C57, v. 20
57. Chain stores tax in Indiana held to be constitutional: United States supreme court finds. Commercial and financial chronicle, May 23, 1931, v. 132: 3784-3788. HG1.C7, v. 132
58. Foster, H. M. Journal of commerce and the chains; reply to J. T. Flynn. New republic, May 27, 1931, v. 67: 48. AP2.L58, v. 67
59. Discriminatory taxation of chain stores held not arbitrary and valid. Law and labor, June, 1931, v. 13: 128-129. HD7806.L3, v. 13
60. Dovell, Ray. Chain stores can be good citizens. Nation's business, v. 19, June, 1931: 78, 80, 83. HF1.N4, v. 19
61. Lebhar, G. M. How many stores make a chain. Printers' ink, v. 155, June 25, 1931: 112. HF5801.P7, v. 155
62. Taylor, M. D. A study of weights in chain and independent stores in Durham, N. C. Harvard business review, July, 1931, v. 9: 443-445. HF5001.H3, v. 9
63. Indiana chain store tax. Journal of retailing, July, 1931, v. 7: 44-45. HF5001.J65, v. 7
64. Foster, H. M. Chain stores and living costs. Outlook, July 22, 1931, v. 158: 369-371. AP2.08, v. 158
65. Nichols, W. B. Chain stores fighting unfair taxes; Indiana decision brings flood of "anti-chain" bills. Barron's, Aug. 3, 1931: 18-19. HG1.B3, 1931

66. Venters, C. V. Chain store legislation. Law notes, Sept. 1931, v. 35: 104-109. Law
67. Buehler, A. G. Anti-chain store taxation. Journal of business, Oct. 1931, v. 4:346-369. HF5001.J6, v. 4
68. Johnson, R. W. The power to tax chain stores. American bankers association. Journal, Nov. 1931, v. 24: 338. HG1501.A8, v. 24
69. Warland, F. H. The chain store tax. American taxpayers quarterly, Nov. 1931, v. 1: 121-127.
70. North Carolina chain store tax held to be valid by Supreme court; Miss. chain store tax . . . Alabama tax on chain stores valid . . . Commercial and financial chronicle, Nov. 7, 1931, v. 133: 3035-3036. HG1.C7, v. 133
71. Westerfield, B. B. The rise of the chain store. Current history, Dec. 1931, v. 35: 359-366. D501.N5, v. 35
72. Fulton, H. A. Anti-chain store legislation. Michigan law review, Dec. 1931, v. 30: 274-279. Law
73. Adelman, P. Chain stores, history and growth, license tax legislation, constitutionality, effect. St. John's law review, Dec. 1931, v. 6: 163-166. Law
74. 1932. Lebhar, G. M. The chains in 1931 and 1932. Chain store age, v. 8, Jan. 1932, p. 21-22. HF5468.A1C4, v. 8
75. Foster, H. M. More regulation? North American review, Jan. 1932, v. 233: 41-52. AP2.N7, v. 233
76. Cup, Allison. Still another legal way to harness the chains; anti-discrimination statute test cases. Chain store review, v. 5, Mar. 1932: 7.
77. Nichols, J. P. Summarizing the present condition of the chain store industry. Chain store review, v. 5, Mar. 1932: 12-13.
78. Taxation—The chain store tax case. American political science review, Apr. 1932, v. 26: 278-280. JA1.A6, v. 26
79. Grether, E. T. Market factors limiting chain-store growth. Harvard business review, Apr. 1932, v. 10: 323-331. HF5001.H3, v. 10
80. Directory of leading chain store companies. National real estate journal, v. 32, Apr. 20, 1932: 39-44. HD251.N35, v. 32
81. Chain stores meet the depression; a period of consolidation. Index, June, 1932, v. 12: 123-128. HC10.I5, v. 12
82. Hansen, H. E. Financial results of grocery and variety chain operations for year 1931. Annalist, v. 40, July 18, 1932: 78-79. HG1.N6, v. 40
83. Cooperative stores vs. Chain stores; with reply by N. Thomas. Cooperation, July, 1932, v. 18: 136-138. HD2951.C66, v. 18
84. Sykes, M'Cready. The obverse side: Chain store development. Commerce and finance, Aug. 8, 1932, v. 21: 1009. HF1.C57, v. 21
85. Beard, C. A. Planning and chain stores. New republic, Nov. 30, 1932, v. 73: 66-67. AP2.N624, v. 73

CHAIN STORES: A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LIST OF RECENT WRITINGS

Compiled by ANNE L. BADEN

Under the direction of FLORENCE S. HELLMAN, Acting Chief Bibliographer

(September 14, 1937)

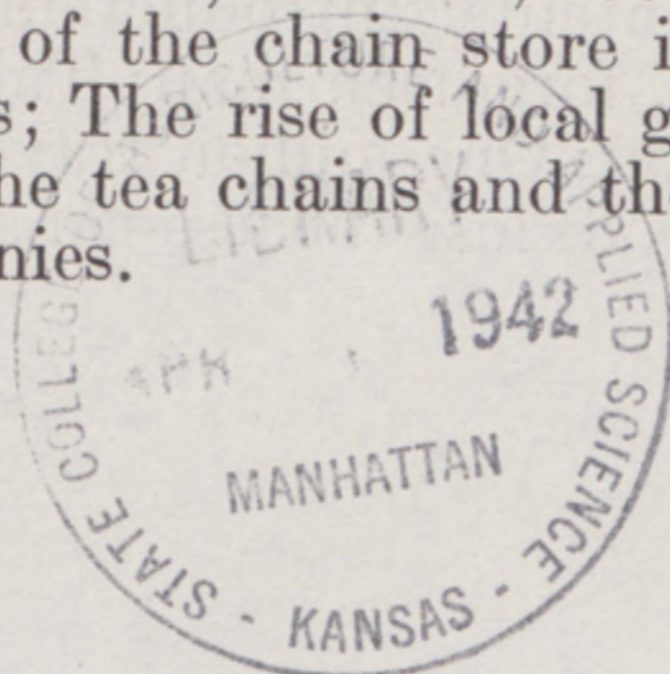
BIBLIOGRAPHIES

1. American institute of accountants. Accountants' index: a bibliography of accounting literature, January, 1932–December, 1935 (inclusive) Fourth supplement. New York, American institute publishing co., inc., 1936. 503 p.
Chain stores (accounting, costs, statistics, stock-taking, taxation): p. 94–95.
See also previous issues. Z7164.C81A5
2. Nichols, John P. Chain store manual (1936 ed.) New York city, Institute of distribution, inc. [1936] 143 p.
Bibliography: p. 129–143. HF5468.N5 1936
This bibliography has sections on: Chain store history; Chain store public relations; Chain store buying policies; Selling policies; Costs and profits; Cooperative (Voluntary) chains; Comparison of independent store and chain store prices; Chain stores and the business depression; Chain store relations with manufacturers; Relations with farmers; Accounting and office practice; Chain costs and profits; Chain store growth; Chain store taxes; Voluntary chains; Chain stores abroad; Debate manuals; Sources of information on chain stores; Chain store directories; List of publications of Institute of distribution.
3. U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce (*Dept. of commerce*) Market research sources; a guide to information on domestic marketing. Prepared by Rachel Bretherton. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1936. 253 p. (Domestic commerce series 55) HF5415.U3 1936
See Index under Chain stores.
References to government documents and directories of chain stores are included.
4. ——— *Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.* Chain stores: a bibliographical list. October 23, 1930. 14 p. Mimeographed.
——— (Supplementary) January 24, 1933. 7 p. Typewritten.
5. ——— Voluntary chains: a bibliographical list of writings. September 19, 1933. 9 p. Typewritten.
Additional references are added at end. July 25, 1935.

6. Wisconsin. University. *University extension division. Bureau of business information.* Retailing, a select list of books and pamphlets. Madison, 1934. 48 p. Mimeographed.
Chains and voluntary chains: p. 6-9 Z7164.C81.W73

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

7. Agnew, Hugh E., *and others.* Outlines of marketing. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1936. 324 p.
See Index under Chain stores: Voluntary chains.
HF5415.A33
8. American institute of food distribution, inc. Directory of voluntary grocery chains. New York, N. Y., The American institute of food distribution, inc., 1933. 1 v.
Lithographed. HD9321.3.A6
9. — Group selling by 100,000 retailers; the evolution of food distribution in voluntaries and cooperatives, by Gordon C. Corbaley; a Food institute study from research conducted by Donald E. West and Ruth W. Delclisur, with editing by Grant P. Gore and Thomas B. Corbaley. New York city, American institute of food distribution, inc. [1936] 196 p.
HD9321.6.A7
Corporate chains going voluntary?: p. 167-181.
10. American retail federation. Chain store taxes: a digest of each state law. Washington, D. C., 1627 K Street, N. W., 1937. 27 p.
Arranged alphabetically by states and gives the Basis subject to tax; rate; exemptions; payments penalty; use; validity; date effective.
11. Baer, Kurt St. Der Kampf gegen grossbetriebe des einzelhandels und die volkswirtschaft. Jena, G. Fischer, 1932. 93, [1] p. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche studien . . . neue folge . . . hft. 19)
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. 91-93. HF5349.G3B3
12. Barnett, H. R. Chain store methods exposed; how chain stores make as much profit for their owners as their total wage payments to employees; detailed facts on chain store earnings and expenses taken from financial and statistical reports on chain store organizations. Los Angeles, Barnett pub. co., 1936. 47 p.
- *12a. See 396.
13. Brisco, Norris A. Retailing. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1935. 666 p. (Retailing series.) HF5429.B655
See Index under Chains; Chain stores; Voluntary chains.
14. Bullock, Roy J. A history of the Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company. [New York, 1933.] 1 p. 1., 289-298, [1], 59-69 p.
Extract from thesis (PH.D.)—Johns Hopkins university, 1933. HD9321.9.G7B8 1933
"Reprinted from the Harvard business review, vol. XI, April, 1933 . . . and vol. XII, October, 1933."
Contents: Beginnings of the chain store in Europe and America; The tea chains; The rise of local grocery chains; The transformation of the tea chains and the expansion of the local grocery companies.



15. California chain stores association, inc. The fifty thousand percent chain store tax, a reference book. [Los Angeles] California chain stores association, inc., 1936. 83 p.
HF5468.C25
Contents: What the tax is; There is no valid reason for tax; The chains are a benefit to the producer and the consumer; The truth about those back of the tax; This tax, with multiplying losses, would be a yoke around the throat of California's prosperity; Adding up the costs; Full text of store license (or chain store) tax bill.
16. Canada. *Bureau of statistics*. Census of merchandising and service establishments. Drug store chains in Canada 1930. Published by authority of the Hon. H. H. Stevens, M. P., minister of trade and commerce. Ottawa, 1934. 11 p.
Lithographed. HD9670.C22A5 1930
17. ——— Variety-store chains in Canada. 1930. Published by authority of the Hon. Stevens. Ottawa, 1934. 10 p.
Lithographed. HF5465.C3A6 1930
18. ——— *Parliament. House of commons. Special committee on price spreads and mass buying*. Proceedings and evidence. Ottawa, J. O. Patenaude, printer to the King, 1934. 3 v.
H. H. Stevens, chairman. HB235.C2A62 1934
"First report": vol. I, p. iv. "Third report": vol. III, p. 3935-3936.
19. Canada. *Royal commission on price spreads*. Report. Ottawa, J. O. Patenaude, Printer to the King, 1935. 506 p.
See Index under Chain stores. HB235.C2A62 1935
20. Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Discriminatory legislation affecting retailers. Washington, D. C., 1934.
With reference to taxation.
21. Comish, Newel H. Marketing of manufactured goods. Boston, Mass., The Stratford co., 1935. 282 p. HF5415.C457
Marketing through chain stores: p. 123-138.
22. Converse, Paul D. The elements of marketing. Rev. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1935. 985 p.
The chain store: p. 437-476.
References: p. 475-476.
See also Index under Voluntary chains.
HF5415.C55 1935
23. ——— Essentials of distribution. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1936. 588 p.
Chain stores: p. 183-201; Meeting chain competition: p. 202-220. *See also Index* under Voluntary chains.
HF5415.C548
24. Daly, Robert F. Multiple shop accounts; a guide to the accountancy and audit of multiple shop companies. London, Sir I. Pitman & sons, ltd., 1933. 182 p. HF5686.C18D3
25. Davis, Thomas C. Chain stores vs. farm problem. Baltimore, Md., George W. King printing company [1933] 99 p.
Contents: Introduction; Farm board and chain operations, forgotten man; Tabulation of a billion dollars worth of food; One million traveling salesmen lose their positions; railroads lose the less-car shipments; Wholesale predicament;

Destructive methods and the effect; Brokers, taxes, and general effect; Machines that help, methods that do harm; Independent retailers, what they can do to help themselves; Manufacturers lose, chain stores gain; Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, stock exchange, general summing up.

HF5468.D45

26. Doubman, John R. Principles of retail merchandising. New York, London, Longmans, Green & co., 1936. 213 p. [American business fundamentals, editor-in-chief, J. H. Moore]

HF5351.A42D6

Chain stores (characteristics, organization, growth, disadvantages, voluntary chains): p. 14-18.

A list of the more important chain stores with their organization dates is given in a footnote, p. 15.

HF5429.D65

27. Douglass, W. E. Douglass's chain store directory (classified), 1935: buying headquarters of chain store firms in the general merchandise field covering the principal chains in all lines throughout the United States. New York, Chain store directory company, 1934. 119 p.

28. Editorial research reports, *Washington, D. C.* Taxation of chain stores. By Buel W. Patch. August 28, 1934. Editorial research reports (1013 13th St.), v. II, 1934: 135-151.

Contents: Development of anti-chain store legislation: Independents, chain stores, and the N. R. A. Growth of chain-store taxes in states and cities: Original anti-chain store laws, 1927-1928; Two principal types of chain-store tax laws; Summary of rates of state chain-store taxes; Theoretical basis of Wisconsin legislation; Taxation of chain stores by municipalities. Chain-store tax laws in state and federal courts: Invalidation of early statutes by state courts; Decision of the Supreme court in Indiana case; Supreme court's action on the Florida statute; Justice Brandeis's dissent in the Florida case; Supreme court's decision on oleomargarine tax. Record of chain stores during the depression: Number of chain stores in the United States; Recent trends in chain operations and sales; Independent retailers vs. the chain store. H35.E35, v. II 1934

29. Filene, Edward A. Next steps forward in retailing, by Edward A. Filene; with the collaboration of Werner K. Gabler and Percy S. Brown. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1937. 309 p.

HF5429.F46

Contents include: The organization of a chain department store (central research and planning division; the central selling division; the central personnel division; the central public relations division; the central control division; the central finance division; the unit stores of a chain of department stores): Next steps forward in small store organization (the voluntary chain selling in voluntary chains; research in voluntary chains; personnel in voluntary chains; public relations in voluntary chains; finance and control in voluntary chains).

30. Fox, F. L. The taxation of chain stores. (*In* National tax association. Proceedings, 1936. Columbia, S. C., 1937. p. 337-348.) HJ2240.N3 1936
31. Gabler, Werner K. Probleme der amerikanischen warenhäuser. Zürich und Leipzig, Orell Füssli, 1934. 206 p.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. 202-206 HF5465.U4G3 1934
32. Gaskill, Nelson B. What you may and may not do under the new price discrimination law, Robinson-Patman law. Prepared for and distributed privately by the Kiplinger Washington agency, inc. Washington, D. C. [1936] 63 p. HF5417.G3
Chain "listing" vs. local competition: p. 42.
33. Gault, Edgar H. Control of the retail units of chain stores. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, School of business administration, Bureau of business research, 1935. 99 p. ([Michigan. University. School of business administration. Bureau of business research] Michigan business studies. vol. VII, no. 1)
Issued also as thesis (PH.D.) University of Chicago.
Contents: Introduction; Control of merchandising, inventory, finance, personnel; Conclusion.
HF5468.G3 1935a
HF5006.M5 v. 7, no. 1
34. Givens, Robert H., jr. Outlawry of chainstores. Tampa, Fla., Martello publishers, inc., 1936. 143 p.
"The Florida recovery act": p. 125-143. HF5468.G5
35. Haring, Albert. Retail price cutting and its control by manufacturers. New York, The Ronald press co. [1935] 247 p.
See Index under Advertising allowances; Chain stores; Voluntary chains. HF5417.H3
36. Holtzclaw, Henry F. The principles of marketing. New York, T. Y. Crowell co. [1935] 694 p.
The chain store: p. 115-140.
Selected references: p. 138-140. HF5415.H75
37. Huff, Sidney H. Chain store tyranny and the independent grocers' dilemma, for everybody. Pittsfield, Mass., 1934. 32 p. HF5468.H8
38. Institute of distribution. What chain stores mean to America and her people; facts on chain stores. New York, Institute of distribution. 1937. 1 chart.
Statistics.
39. Jacquet, Paul. La succursale et le gérant des maisons d'alimentation. Paris, Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence, 1934. 218 p. Law
40. Larrabee, Carroll B., and Henry W. Marks, eds. Tested selling ideas, from the files of Printers' ink and Printers' ink monthly. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1936. 368 p.
See Index under Chain stores. HF5438.L28
41. Learned, Edmund P. Problems in marketing. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1936. 669 p.
HF5415.L36 1936
See Index under Chain stores, taxes, voluntary, etc.
42. Leigh, Ruth. Elements of retailing. 1936 ed. New York, D. Appleton-Century co., inc. [1936] 385 p. HF5429.L4 1936
The chain store: p. 8-9, 25-26.

43. Lyons, Robert W. Taxation of chain stores. (*In National conference on the relation of law and business. Current problems in public finance. New York, Chicago, Commerce clearing house, inc., 1933. p. 233-239.*) HJ257.N26
44. McNair, M. P. Chain store expenses and profits; an interim report for 1932. Boston, 1934. 32 p. Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. (Bulletin no. 94.)
45. National association of real estate boards. *Broker's division. Chain store directory.* Chicago, Ill., 1936. 60 p.
46. National chain store association. The chain store industry under the National industrial recovery act. The proceedings of the chain store meeting held in Washington, D. C., on June 22, 23, 24, 1933, to consider industry action under the Industrial recovery act—and the Agricultural adjustment act. Edited by John P. Nichols. New York city, National chain store association [1933]. 77 p. HF5468.N3
47. Nichols, John P. Chain store manual. (1936 ed.) New York city, Institute of distribution, inc. [1936] 143 p. HF5468.N5 1936
48. Nystrom, Paul H. Elements of retail selling. New York, The Ronald press co. [1936]. 369 p. HF5429.N815
 "Suggested readings" at end of most of the chapters;
 "Selected list of reference books": p. 325-326.
 Independent, branch, and chain stores: p. 15-18, 22-24.
49. Packard, F. E. Why provisions of chain store tax laws should not apply to gasoline filling stations, with discussion. (*In National tax association. Proceedings, 1936. Columbia, S. C., 1937. p. 352-370.*) HJ2240.N3 1936
50. Pyle, John F. Marketing principles, organization and policies. Rev. ed. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1936. 783 p.
 Chain stores: p. 201-233.
 References: p. 231-232. *See also* Index under Voluntary chains. HF5415.P9 1936
51. State law index; an index and digest to the legislation of the States of the United States enacted during the biennium 1925-26, 1927-28, 1929-30, 1931-32, 1933-34. no. 1-5. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1929-36. 5 v.
 "Compiled by the Legislative reference service of the Library of Congress under the immediate direction of Miss Margaret W. Stewart."
 In 3 sections: Index to state legislation—Digest of important state legislation. Digest of state laws relating to administrative organization and personnel.
See each vol. under Merchants and stores. Z6457.A1S8
52. Teele, Stanley F. Expenses and profits of limited price variety chains in 1935. Boston, Harvard university press [1936?] 31 p. (Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Bulletin no. 103.)

53. Twentieth century fund. *Committee on taxation*. Facing the tax problem; a survey of taxation in the United States and a program for the future. New York, Twentieth century fund, inc., 1937. 606 p. HJ2377.T85
 Recommendation that "all special taxes on chain stores be immediately repealed": p. 504.
54. U. S. *Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce (Dept. of commerce)*. Consumer market data handbook, 1936 . . . By Raleigh W. Dawson, Market research division. June 1936. [Washington, 1936] 373 p. (Market research series no. 15.) HF5415.U33 no. 15
 Lithographed. HC106.3.U6 1936
55. ———— Store modernization needs, by Nelson A. Miller . . . [Washington, 1936] 119 p. (Market research series no. 8.) HF5415.U33 no. 8
 Includes scattered material on chain stores. HF5429.U5 1936d
56. ———— *Bureau of the census*. Census of American business: 1933. A civil works administration project. Retail distribution. May, 1935. [Washington, 1935] 5 v. HF3007.A415 1933
 Lithographed.
 Statistics of distribution by chains: v. 1, p. 29-33.
- *56a. See 397.
57. ———— Drug retailing including drug-store chains. May, 1935. [Washington, 1935] 25 p. HF3007.A415 1933c
 Lithographed.
58. ———— Chains and independents, and other types of operation. State summaries and eighteen kinds of business. [Washington, 1935?] 102 p. HF3007.A415 1933b
 Lithographed.
59. ———— Variety store chains and department store chains. [Washington, 1935?] 14 p. HF3007.A415 1933g
 Lithographed.
60. ———— Fifteenth census of the United States. Census of distribution. Retail distribution. Retail chains. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1933. 270 p. HF3007.A415 1930b
61. U. S. *Congress. House. Special committee to investigate the American retail federation*. Investigation of the trade practices of big scale retail and wholesale buying and selling organizations. Hearings, 74th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions. Washington, [U. S. Govt. print. off.] 1935-36. 4 v.
 [v. 1] Hearings, June 5-6, 25, 27-28, July 9-10, 1935. 507 p.
 [v. 2] (Reprint) Hearings, July 31, Aug. 8-9, 1935. 150 p.
 [v. 3] (Rev. print.) Hearings, Dec. 30, 1935. 94 p.
 [v. 4] (Rev. print.) Hearings, Jan. 2, 11, Feb. 8, 10, 15, 24, Mar. 17, 1936. 371 p. HF5429.U5 1935
 Hearings of June 5-6, 1935 [v. 1] issued also separately; has title: Investigation of lobbying activities of American retail federation. HF5429.U5 1935b

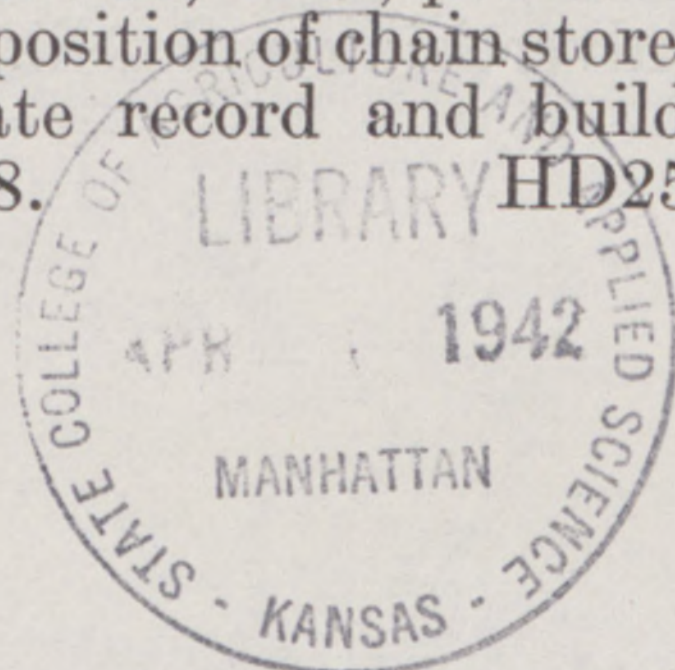
62. ———— Index digest of the transcript of the record of the hearings before the Special committee . . . 74th Congress, 1st session, House Res. 203 and 239. Compiled by the Chairman of the Committee. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1936. 105 p. HF5429.U5 1935 Index
63. ———— *Federal trade commission*. Chain stores. Chain-store advertising. Letter from the chairman of the Federal trade commission, transmitting in response to Senate resolution no. 224, Seventieth Congress, report of the Federal trade commission. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 89 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 84.) HF 5468.U6 1933f
64. ———— The chain store in the small town. 1924. 1934. 112 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 93.) HF5468.U6 1933j
65. ———— Chain-store leaders and loss leaders. 1932. 57 p. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 51.) HF5468.U6 1932
66. ———— Chain-store manufacturing. 1933. 129 p. (73d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 13.) HF5468.U6 1933c
67. ———— Chain-store price policies. 1934. 73d Cong., 2d sess. Doc. 85.) 146 p. HF5468.U6 1933g
68. ———— Chain-store private brands. 1933. (72d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 142.) 126 p. HF5468.U6 1932c
69. ———— Chain-store wages. 1933. 116 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 82.) HF5468.U6 1933e
70. ———— Cooperative drug and hardware chains. 1932. 28 p. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 82.) HF5468.U6 1932a
71. U. S. *Federal trade commission*. Chain stores. Cooperative grocery chains. Letter from the chairman of the Federal trade commission transmitting in response to Senate resolution no. 224, Seventieth Congress, report of the Federal trade commission relative to cooperative grocery chains. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1932. 199 p. HF5468.U6 1931c
- [Another issue] 1932. 199 p. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 12.) HF5468.U6 1931d
- Issued also without document series note ("Bureau ed.")
72. ———— Gross profit and average sales per store of retail chains. 1933. 75 p. (72d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 178.) HF5468.U6 1933
73. ———— Growth and development of chain stores 1932. 81 p. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 100.) HF5468.U6 1932b
74. ———— Invested capital and rates of return of retail chains. 1934. 142 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 87.) HF5468.U6 1933gc
75. ———— Miscellaneous financial results of retail chains. 1934. 93 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 99.) HF5468.U6 1933k

76. ———— Prices and margins of chain and independent distributors. 1933-34. 8 v. (73d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 62, 69; 73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 81, 88, 95-98.)
This study was planned originally to include the grocery, drug and tobacco trades, but owing to insufficient appropriations it is probable that the results of the study of the tobacco trade will not be published. *cf.* [part 1] p. ix.
Contents: Washington, D. C. Grocery. 1933. Memphis. Grocery. 1933. Detroit. Grocery. 1933. Cincinnati. Grocery. 1933. Detroit. Drug. 1934. Washington, D. C. Drug. 1934. Cincinnati. Drug. 1934. Memphis. Drug. 1934. HF5468.U6 1934
77. ———— Quality of canned vegetables and fruits (under brands of manufacturers, chains and other distributors). 1933. viii, 53 p. (72d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 170.)
HD9000.9.U5A5 1933
78. ———— Sales, costs, and profits of retail chains. 1933. xvii, 120 p. (73d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 40.)
HF5468.U6 1933d
79. ———— Scope of the chain-store inquiry. 1932. x, 33 p. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 31.)
HF5468.U6 1931
80. U. S. *Federal trade commission*. Chain stores. Service features in chain stores. Letter from the chairman of the Federal trade commission transmitting in response to Senate resolution no. 224, Seventieth Congress, report of the Federal trade commission relative to service features in chain stores. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1934. xii, 67 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 91.)
HF5468.U6 1933i
81. ———— Short weighing and over weighing in chain and independent grocery stores. 1933. xiii, 42 p. (72d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 153.)
QC89.U5A5 1932
82. ———— Sizes of stores of retail chains. 1933. x, 50 p. (72d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 156.)
HF5468.U6 1932d
83. ———— Sources of chain-store merchandise. 1932. xiii, 76 p. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 30.)
HF5468.U6 1931a
84. ———— Special discounts and allowances to chain and independent distributors. 1934. 3 v. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 86, 89, 94.)
HF5468.U6 1933gb
Contents: Tobacco trade.—Grocery trade.—Drug trade.
85. ———— State distribution of chain stores, 1913-28. 1934. xii, 55 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 130.)
HF5468.U6 1933h
86. ———— Wholesale business of retail chains. 1932. x, 38 p. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 29.)
HF5468.U6 1931b
87. ———— Final report on the chain-store investigation. 1935. vi, 110 p. (74th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 4.)
HF5468.U6 1934b
"List of chain-store reports of the Federal trade commission": p. vi.

88. The Washington post. The Robinson-Patman act; its history and probable meaning. Washington, D. C., The Washington post [1936] ix, 61 p. HF5417.W3
Prepared by counsel of the Washington post. cf. Foreword.
Footnote references are given.
Scattered material on chain stores.
89. White, Wilford L. Situation in chain store distribution; talk given before the 9th annual meeting of the Southern economic association, Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 7, 1936, by Wilford L. White, chief, Marketing Research Division, Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, Department of commerce. Washington, D. C., 1936. 29 p.
90. Witte, Ernest F. The assembling of merchandise. [Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1933] 93 p. Studies in business administration. vol. III, no. 2.)
Part of thesis (PH.D.)—University of Chicago, 1932.
Purchasing policies and practices of chain drug companies.
"Reprinted from the Journal of business, vol. VI, no. 1, January 1933." HF5468.W55 1932
91. — Purchasing policies and practices of chain drug companies. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1933] 93 p. (Studies in business administration. vol. III, no. 2.)
HF6201.D4W5

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

92. 1933. Berlin bans new 5 and 10's; five Woolworth units cannot open. Business week, Jan. 18, 1933, p. 22.
HF5001.B89 1933
93. Rost, O. F. Food manufacturer profits when a voluntary chain does its job; interview with Arthur P. Williams. Food industries, v. 5, Jan. 1933: 8-10.
TX341.F87, v. 5
94. Zimmerman, M. M. How chain stores are weathering the storm. Advertising and selling, v. 20, Mar. 2, 1933: 13-15.
HF5801.A29, v. 20
95. Deaver, H. M. Locating the villain: real cause of the depression. Christian century, Mar. 29, 1933, v. 50: 428.
BR1.C45, v. 50
96. Florida chain store tax declared invalid by United States Supreme court. Commercial and financial chronicle, Mar. 18, 1933, v. 136: 1806.
HG1.C7, v. 136
97. Florida chain store tax case. Journal of commerce, Mar. 20, 1933, p. 2.
98. Chain stores and the judges. Nation, Mar. 29, 1933, v. 136: 335.
AP2.N2, v. 136
99. Kills Florida tax upon chain stores. Supreme court holds increase according to county stores was discriminatory. Brandeis upholds state. In dissenting he declares that corporation laws have created a business Frankenstein. New York Times, Mar. 14, 1933, p. 22.
100. Wolfson, Henry. The position of chain stores in real estate deflation. Real estate record and builders guide, v. 131, Mar. 11, 1933: 8.
HD251.R26, v. 131



101. Zimmerman, M. M. What can advertisers do about profitless selling. *Advertising and selling*, v. 20, Apr. 27, 1933: 17-18. HF5801.A29, v. 20
102. Bullock, Roy J. The early history of the Great Atlantic & Pacific tea company. *Harvard business review*, Apr. 1933, v. 11: 289-298. HF5001.H3, v. 11
Footnote references are given.
103. Brandeis, Louis D. The people may control. Dissenting opinion of Mr. Justice Brandeis in *Liggett Co., et al vs. Lee et al.* (Some legal references omitted.) *American federationist*, May, 1933, v. 40: 470-487.
Footnote references are given. HD8055.A5A2, v. 40
104. Mellen, Joseph M. Weak links in chains of stores: the effect upon normal economic life in a rural community. *New outlook*, May, 1933, v. 161: 40-43.
AP2.08, v. 161
105. Shapiro, William H. A study in chaining the chain store. *St. John's law review*, May, 1933, v. 7:350-357. Law
106. Mingos, Howard. Taxation threatens the chain store. Only a complete reversal of legislative trend brought about by an aroused public opinion can assure chain store earning in the future. *Magazine of Wall Street*, June 10, 1933, v. 52: 160-161, 200. HG4501.M3, v. 52
107. Mowry, D. E. The menace of anti-chain legislation: state tax measures threaten higher distribution costs. *Advertising and selling*, v. 21, July 20, 1933: 24+
HF5801.A29, v. 21
108. Massmann, F. H. Interprets code for chain stores. *Wall Street Journal*, Aug. 16, 1933, p. 8.
109. Stern, Mrs. Edith (Mendel). Chain department stores. *American mercury*, Oct. 1933, v. 30: 152-159.
AP2.A37, v. 30
110. Bullock, Roy J. History of the Great Atlantic & Pacific tea company since 1878. *Harvard business review*, Oct. 1933, v. 12: 59-69. HF5001.H3, v. 12
Footnote references are given.
111. Clifford, J. C. Law of diminishing returns menaces chain stores. Diversity of trend evidenced by the different groups in the field—careful appraisal by investors imperative. *Magazine of Wall Street*, Nov. 1933, v. 53: 126-127. HG4501.M3, v. 53
112. Krueger, L. B. The taxation of chain stores, with special reference to Wisconsin. *Tax magazine*, Nov. 1933, v. 11: 412-415, 440-441. HJ2360.N35, v. 11
113. Chain price squeeze. *Business week*, Dec. 9, 1933, p. 10-11. HF5001.B89 1933
114. Hardy, Frederick K. Wisconsin's new chain store tax and its relation to personal property taxation. *National tax association. Bulletin*, Dec. 1933, v. 19: 66-72.
Footnote references are given. HJ2240.N313, v. 19
115. 1934. Sherrill, C. O. Chain taxes hamper distribution efficiency. *Advertising and selling*, v. 22, Jan. 4, 1934, v. 22: 21+
HF5801.A29, v.22

116. Bellows, F. M. Mystery of the chains; highlights from the Federal trade commission's inquiry. *System*, v. 63, Jan. 1934: 19-21. HF5001.S9, v. 63
117. Farber, W. C. State taxation of chain stores. *Tax magazine*, Jan. 1934, v. 12:10-14, 32-34. HJ2360.N35, v. 12
118. Balfe, T. W. The final decision is up to the skipper [in a voluntary chain] *Food industries*, v. 6, Feb. 1934:55. TX341.F87, v. 6
119. Cox, Reavis. Inadequacies of chain-store taxation. *National tax association. Bulletin*, Feb. 1934, v. 19: 132-141. HJ2240.N313, v. 19
Footnote references are given.
120. Richmond, Henry, *jr.* Behind the red front. Moderation—the outstanding characteristic in development and management of the world's largest five-and-ten chain [F. W. Woolworth Co.] *Magazine of Wall Street*, Mar. 31, 1934, v. 53:610-612, 632. HG4501.M3, v. 53
121. Stevens, W. H. S. Comparison of special discounts and allowances in the grocery, drug, and tobacco trades. *Journal of business of the University of Chicago*, Apr.—July, 1934, v. 7: 95-105, 224-236. HF5001.J6, v. 7
122. Clifford, J. C. Make every unit pay. *Magazine of Wall Street*, v. 54, Apr. 28, 1934: 28-30+ HG4501.M3, v. 54
Deals with the Kroger Grocery and Baking Company.
123. Hardy, Frederick K. Chain store taxation. *National tax association. Bulletin*, Apr. 1934, v. 19: 205-207. HJ2240.N313, v. 19
Footnote references are given.
124. O'Dea, M. They who dignified dickering; Ward and Woolworth. *Printers' ink monthly*, v. 28, May, 1934: 45+ HF5801.P75, v. 28
125. Bourne, Francis. How to sell the "5 & 10's." *Advertising and selling*, v. 23, June 21, 1934: 25-27. HF5801.A29, v. 23
126. Whiteman, Horace C. Salary and bonus [in chain stores]. *American federationist*, June, 1934, v. 41: 636-638. HD8055.A5A2, v. 41
127. Keller, D. C. Why the chains welcome price stabilization. *Management review*, June, 1934, v. 23: 184-185. HF5549.A2P4, v. 23
128. Bowes, A. S. The relation of chain stores to real estate development. *Economist (Chicago)*, v. 92, July 6, 1934: 10-11. HG1.E3, v. 92
129. Taylor, M. D. Prices of branded grocery commodities during the depression; chain and independent grocery stores in Durham, North Carolina. *Harvard business review*, July, 1934, v. 12: 437-449. HF5001.H3, v. 12
130. Hardy, Frederick K. The legal and economic aspects of chain store taxation. *Wisconsin law review*, July, 1934, v. 9: 382-387. Law
131. Barton, F. B. Those tough chain buyers: wherein one who knows tells discouraged even embittered manufacturers how to reach them. *Printers' ink*, v. 168, Aug. 16, 1934: 29+. HF5801.P7, v. 168

132. Chart of state chain store taxes. *Tax magazine*, Aug. 1934, v. 12: 425-428. HJ2360.N35, v. 12
133. Gates, Ward. Chain store management faces a test. *Magazine of Wall Street*, Sept. 1, 1934, v. 54: 510-511+ HG4501.M3, v. 54
134. Neisser, F. H. Curb on mass distribution; wholesalers, small dealers under new deal have larger share. *Printers' ink*, v. 168, Sept. 13, 1934: 19-20, 25-26. HF5801.P7, v. 168
135. Lebhar, G. M. Chains claim growth; Mr. Weisser wrong in his findings. *Printers' ink*, v. 168, Sept. 27, 1934: 98-100. HF5801.P7, v. 168
136. Silent chain; new kind of group-retailing capitalizes flexibility. *Business week*, Oct. 13, 1934, p. 13. HF5001.B89 1934
137. Phillips, Charles F. Chain-store mortality. *Journal of business of the University of Chicago*, Oct. 1934, v. 7: 318-327. HF5001.J6, v. 7
138. 75 years ago, a small store opened in New York. [Atlantic & Pacific]. *News week*, v. 4, Oct. 13, 1934: 36. AP2.N6772, v. 4
139. Kasch, F. M. 18,389 women planned our store: Jewel food stores. *System*, Oct. 1934, v. 63: 459-461. HF5001.S9, v. 63
140. Labor moves on the chains; drive on Cleveland Atlantic & Pacific stores. *Business week*, Nov. 3, 1934, p. 5-6. HF5001.B89 1934
141. Atlantic & Pacific tea company signs on the line. *Business week*, Nov. 10, 1934, p. 8-9. HF5001.B89 1934
142. Morrow buys in again; possibility of a United-Whelan-McLellan-McCrory merger. *Business week*, Nov. 17, 1934, p. 8. HF5001.B89 1934
143. Piggly-Wiggly comeback. *Business week*, Nov. 24, 1934, p. 14-15. HF5001.B89 1934
144. Great Atlantic & Pacific tea company reopens Cleveland stores after federal mediation settles dispute with Union organizers. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Nov. 17, 1934, v. 139: 3101. HG1.C7, v. 139
145. Case history of a chain store: consider the Grant stores, which sell middle-class goods to middle-class housewives at an average middle-class price of 30.8 cents. *Fortune*, v. 10, Nov. 1934: 83-87+ HF5001.F7, v. 10
146. Labor pushes the A. & P. family into the spotlight. The descendants of George Huntington Hartford hold all the voting stock of America's largest chain-store system which had threatened to withdraw from Cleveland. *Literary digest*, v. 118, Nov. 10, 1934: 9, 42. AP2.L58, v. 118
147. At the observation post: The decision of the A. & P. chain to withdraw from the Cleveland retail trade aroused national nervousness because of labor's attempts to organize in a new field. *Literary digest*, v. 118, Nov. 10, 1934: 11. AP2.I58, v. 118

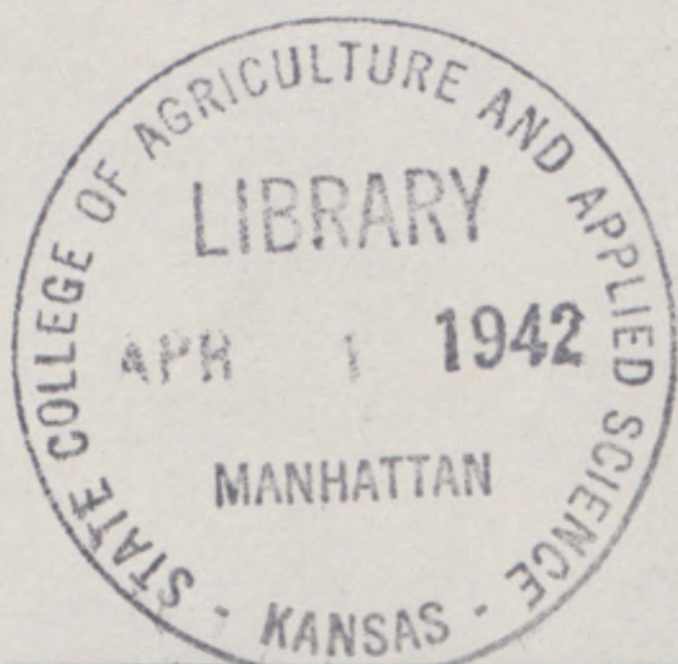
148. Labor difficulties. [Atlantic & Pacific.] *New republic*, v. 81, Nov. 14, 1934: 3. AP2.N624, v. 81
149. 2,200 out as strike of 40 shuts Cleveland's chain. [Atlantic & Pacific.] *News week*, v. 4, Nov. 3, 1934: 9. AP2.N6772, v. 4
150. Union efforts to organize the nation's 2,000,000 retail store clerks. *News week*, v. 4, No. 10, 1934: 5-6. AP2.N6772, v. 4.
151. More links; Lincoln stores, inc. *Business week*, Dec. 1, 1934, p. 10+ HF5001.B89 1934
152. The A-B-C of the Atlantic & Pacific tea company. *Business week*, Dec. 8, 1934, p. 10+ HF5001.B89 1934
153. Anti-chain talkie dramatizes arguments against the chains. *Business week*, Dec. 8, 1934, p. 22. HF5001.B89 1934
154. Snapped links; Butler chain store closing. *Business week*, Dec. 15, 1934, p. 14. HF5001.B89 1934
155. Wolfson, Henry. Chain store leasing under present conditions. *National real estate journal*, v. 35, Dec. 1934: 30-32. HD251.N35, v. 35
156. Chains are not monopolies: Federal trade commission in report surveys many phases of mass merchandising. *Printers' ink*, v. 169, Dec. 20, 1934: 44-46. HF5801.P7, v. 169
157. Abramson, A. M. Market wreckers? *Review of reviews and World's work*, v. 90, Dec. 1934: 5. AP2.R4, v. 90
158. 1935. White, Donald W. The voluntary and cooperative chains present a new marketing force. *American marketing journal*, Jan. 1935, v. 2: 67-70. HF5415.A2A6, v. 2
159. Gas chain tax O. K.; Supreme court decision. *Business week*, Jan. 19, 1935, p. 6. HF5001.B89 1935
160. Lebhar, Godfrey M. Where the chains stand today. *Chain store age (Gen. merchandise ed.)* v. 11, Jan. 1935: 99-100, 124. HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
161. Amendments to Clayton anti-trust act and Federal trade commission act recommended by Commission in report on chain store investigation: designed to make more effective obstacles in way of monopolies and mergers of competing corporations. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Jan. 5, 1935, v. 140: 50-51. HG1.C7, v. 140
162. Bourke-White, Margaret. Stores and the catalogue; how mail-ordering Montgomery Ward put 610 department stores on top of its catalogue. *Fortune*, v. 11, Jan. 1935: 69-74. HF5001.F7, v. 11
163. Phillips, Charles F. A history of the F. W. Woolworth company. *Harvard business review*, Jan. 1935, v. 13: 225-236. HF5001.H3, v. 13
- Footnote references are given.
164. Fredericks, E. L. Merchandising in millions; plastic products in chain stores. *Modern plastics*, Jan. 1935, v. 12: 16-17. TP986.A1P6, v. 12

165. U. S. Supreme court gives states power to tax chains out of business; suit brought by Standard oil company of New Jersey to recover taxes in West Virginia: text of the decision. *National petroleum news*, v. 27, Jan. 16, 1935: 7-8; 17-19. HD9560.1.N3, v. 27
166. Chain store tax bills now before state legislatures. *National petroleum news*, v. 27, Jan. 30, 1935: 23; Feb. 13: 19; Feb. 20: 15. HD9560.1.N3, v. 27
167. Unshackling the tax power. *New republic*, Jan. 30, 1935, v. 81: 319. AP2.N624, v. 81
168. Mitchell, Jonathan. The consumer gets a break. *New republic*, Jan. 30, 1935, v. 81: 324-326. AP2.N624, v. 81
169. Chain tax upheld on filling stations. Supreme Court backs West Virginia by 5 to 4 in Standard Oil case. Cardoza opinion declares lawmakers have right to impose "harsh" burden. *New York Times*, Jan. 15, 1935, p. 10.
170. Kilgore, Bernard. Checking the chains. Legal aspects of special taxes now clear, but consumer ought to weigh social and economic considerations. *Wall Street Journal*, Jan. 17, 1935, p. 3.
171. Chain store taxes. *Business week*, Feb. 9, 1935, p. 22. HF5001.B89 1935
172. Hardy, Alfred M. Developing store personnel. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise ed.) v. 11, Feb. 1935: 16-17, 56. HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
173. Fisher, Val. Canadian chain store growth, 1928-35. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise ed.) v. 11, Feb. 1935: 144-145. HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
174. Variety chains increase profits. *Commerce and finance*, Feb. 13, 1935, v. 24: 142. HF1.C57, v. 24
175. Avalanche of chain store tax bills hits the state legislatures. *National petroleum news*, v. 27, Feb. 6, 1935: 13-14. HD9560.1.N3, v. 27
176. Gemmill, Paul F. The validity of Colorado's new chain store tax. *Rocky Mountain law review*, Feb. 1935, v. 7: 138-143. Law
177. Chains gain over independents during depression years. *Sales management*, Feb. 1, 1935, v. 36: 156. HF5438.A34, v. 36
178. Kaufman, J. J. Three people handle office routine for our 10 stories; Kaufman-Leonard furniture company. *System*, Feb. 1935, v. 64:77, 96-96. HF5001.S9, v. 64
Deals with accounting.
179. Constitutionality of state chain store tax based on total number of stores. *Yale law journal*, Feb. 1935, v. 44: 619-638. Law
180. Glass drug stores: non-drug retail competition. *Business week*, Mar. 30, 1935, p. 8-9. HF5001.B89 1935
181. Higher taxes for chain stores. *Nation's business*, v. 23, Mar. 1935: 52. HF1.N4, v. 23

182. Florance, Howard. Analyzing the chain stores. What do you get for your investment dollar if you buy shares in chain-store systems? A new yardstick is here applied to ten leading companies, each one a modern industrial giant. Review of reviews and World's work, v. 91, Mar. 1935: 51-54. AP2.R4, v. 91
183. Phillips, Charles F. Chain, voluntary chain, and independent grocery store prices, 1930 and 1934. Journal of business of the University of Chicago, Apr. 1935, v. 8:143-149. HF5001.J6, v. 8
184. Cumming, J. C. Chains and their three-way advertising job. Printers' ink, v. 171, Apr. 25, 1935: 32-36. HF5801.P7, v. 171
185. Nicholls, C. C. The chain store leasing situation. Real estate record and builders guide, v. 13, Apr. 20, 1935: 32-34. HD251.R26, v. 13
186. Rowe, B. A. Why tax the poor man's store? Chain store age (Gen. merchandise ed.) v. 11, May, 1935: 103-104, 128. HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
187. Barringer, E. L. Demonstration at Capitol is futile against Iowa chain tax law. National petroleum news, v. 27, May 8, 1935: 17-18. HD9560.1.N3, v. 27
188. ——— Indiana Standard begins leasing all Iowa service stations because of chain store taxation. National petroleum news, v. 27, May 29, 1935:2411. HD9560.1.N3, v. 26
189. Howe, A. M. Close communion selling; mail-order houses and chains barred by American institute of fair competition. Printers' ink, v. 171, May 16, 1935: 37+ HF5801.P7, v. 171
190. Iowa food chains file suit to halt collection of tax. Constitutionality of levy is attacked in County Court. Law effective July 4, 1935. Journal of commerce, June 28, 1935, p. 13.
191. Foster, J. E. Grant stores train carefully. Personnel journal, v. 14, June, 1935: 50-54. HF5549.A2P5, v. 14
192. Johnson, M. J. Rexall warehousing plan threatens upset in drug distribution. Sales management, June 1, 1935, v. 36: 672-673. HF5438.A34, v. 36
193. Brown, Clinton G. Taxation of chain stores. Texas law review, June, 1935, v. 13: 469-479. Law
194. Iowa chain store tax attacked in court. Wall Street journal, June 22, 1935, p. 9.
195. Duehring, N. E. Trail blazing in the voluntary chain field. American marketing journal, July, 1935, v. 2: 163-166. HF5415.A2A6, v. 2
196. Connor, C. L. Quantity discounts. American marketing journal, July, 1935, v. 2: 184-188. HF5415.A2A6, v. 2
197. Lebhar, Godfrey M. Quantity discounts—a defence. American marketing journal, July, 1935, v. 2: 189-192. HF5415.A2A6, v. 2

198. Putting chains to a vote: California's referendum provision. *Business week*, July 27, 1935, p. 12.
HF5001.B89 1935
199. Heath, George W. Stepping up sales girls' efficiency. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise ed.) v. 11, July, 1935: 20, 36.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
200. Kerlin, W. A. Experts help us cut hidden expense. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise ed.), v. 11, July, 1935: 85-86, 112, 114.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
201. Shapero, Nate S. Winning tomorrow's customers. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise ed.) v. 11, July, 1935: 92, 94, 117.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
202. Cassady, R., and H. M. Haas. Analyzing the market of mail order house retail stores. *Harvard business review*, July, 1935, v. 13: 493-502.
HF5001.H3, v. 13
203. Tennessee may tax corporate chains. *Journal of commerce*, July 26, 1935, p. 11.
204. Barringer, E. L. Iowa enters new marketing era as majors quit retailing. *National petroleum news*, v. 27, July 3, 1935: 11-12; July 10: 11-12.
HD9560.1.N3, v. 27
205. Worsham, J. A. Mail order and chains. *Printers' ink*, v. 172, July 11, 1935: 54.
HF5801.P7, v. 172
206. Willis, Paul S. Look at those A & P discounts. *Advertising & selling*, v. 25, Aug. 1, 1935: 22-23+
HF5801.A29, v. 25
207. Marshall, F. S. Economical buying for a small chain. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise ed.) v. 11, Aug. 1935: 24, 51-54.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
208. Landau, Frank E. Why United Cigar opposes price cutting. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise ed.) v. 11, Aug. 1935: 153, 166, 168.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
209. Hayward, P. H. Legislative attack on retailing. *Nation's business*, v. 23, Aug. 1935: 29-31.
HF1.N4, v. 23
Deals with taxation.
210. Larrabee, C. B. That allowance fight: uncovering of A & P discount figures by Patman inquiry lets loose flood of argument. *Printers' ink*, v. 172, Aug. 8, 1935: 57-58.
HF5801.P7, v. 173
211. Salisbury, P. Interest in A & P special contracts stimulated by pending Patman bill. *Sales management*, Aug. 1, 1935, v. 37: 98-99.
HF5438.A34, v. 37
212. Chains sell less; Cleveland survey shows independent grocers gained in 3 years. *Business week*, Sept. 28, 1935, p. 20.
HF5001.B89 1935
213. Fryer, W. H. Store expense drops, volume rises with our bonus plan. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise ed.) v. 11, Sept. 1935: 93-94, 112.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
214. Young, George A. Some leasing lessons the depression taught us. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise ed.) v. 11, Sept. 1935: 95, 98, 116.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
215. 500 corner drugs; Walgreen co. *Fortune*, v. 12, Sept. 1935: 71-80.
HF5001.F7, v. 12

216. Nystrom, Paul H. Independent store grows. *Printers' ink*, v. 172, Sept. 5, 1935: 45, 48-49+
HF5801.P7, v. 172
217. ——. In defense of the chains. *Advertising and selling*, v. 25, Oct. 10, 1935: 40+
HF5801.A29, v. 25
218. Reber, B. C. McLellan store doubles sales with air conditioning. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise ed.) v. 11, Oct. 1935: 20-21.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
219. Landau, Frank E. Chains cash in on leadership in air conditioning. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise ed.) v. 11, Oct. 1935: 96-98, 118-120.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
220. Gales, G. M. Discount list explained by Liggett head. *Printers' ink*, v. 173, Oct. 17, 1935: 68-69.
HF5801.P7, v. 173
221. Hodge, A. C. Retailers and the investor. *Barron's* v. 15, Nov. 18, 1935: 3+.
HG1.B3, v. 15
222. Kress, C. W. The Chain store case as I see it. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise ed.) v. 11, Nov. 1935: 26-27, 72.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
223. McGuan, L. D. Iowa chain receipts tax killed. *National petroleum news*, v. 27, Nov. 27, 1935: 12.
HD9560.1.N3, v. 27
224. Chain factor in the restaurant industry; comparisons, 1935. *Barron's* v. 16, Dec. 28, 1935: 20.
HG1.B3, v. 16
225. Chain tax: yes, no; courts uphold parts of state acts, knock others out. *Business week*, Dec. 7, 1936, p. 12.
HF5001.B89 1935
226. Bertwell, James C. 6 steps to lower operating costs. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandising ed.) v. 11, Dec. 1935: 18-19, 54.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
227. How the states now stand on price maintenance. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise ed.) v. 11, Dec. 1935: 96, 111-112.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
228. Gates, Ward. Merchandising companies stimulated by wave of public buying; Sears, Roebuck and J. C. Penney. *Magazine of Wall Street*, Dec. 7, 1935, v. 57: 212-213.
HC4501.M3, v. 57
229. Teele, S. F. Variety chain operations in 1934; abstract. *Management review*, Dec. 1935, v. 24: 372-373.
HF5549.A2P4, v. 24
230. Krueger, L. B. How should chain stores be taxed? *National tax association. Bulletin*, Dec. 1935, v. 21: 75-80.
HJ2240.N313, v. 21
231. Recent chain store taxes based on volume of business. *Yale law journal*, Dec. 1935, v. 45: 314-324. Law
232. 1936. Patman, Wright. What my bill means to advertising. *Advertising and selling*, v. 26, Jan. 15, 1936: 24-25+
HF5801.A29, v. 26
233. Logan, J. A. Does large-scale merchandising benefit consumers. *American marketing journal*, Jan. 1936, v. 3: 57-69.
HF5415.A2A6, v. 3



234. Cowan, D. R. G. Sales analysis from the management standpoint. *Journal of business of the University of Chicago*, Jan. 1936, v. 9: 53-76. HF5001.J6, v. 9
Chain store taxes: p. 67-72.
235. Managers get 483 stores: Butler grocery company becomes a voluntary chain. *Business week*, Feb. 29, 1936, p. 12. HF5001.B89 1936
236. Trainor, Margaret. Trained saleswomen win sales as untrained lose dollars. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise. Managers ed.) v. 12, Feb. 1936: 31-32, 98-102. HF5468.A1C4, v. 12
237. Nystrom, Paul H. Attacks coast chain tax. Proposed levy will slow California's recovery economist declares. *Journal of commerce*, Feb. 17, 1936, p. 12.
238. Woods, Ralph L. Chain stores "on the spot." Shackles of state taxation grow tighter, but there is a way out. *Magazine of Wall Street*, Feb. 15, 1936, v. 57: 520-521, 544.
Gives a list of the states which tax chain stores. HG4501.M3, v. 57
239. Cunningham, F. S. Outlook brighter for independent merchants. *Rand McNally bankers monthly*, Feb. 1936, v. 53: 80-81. HG1501.R2, v. 53
240. Rose, Marc A. Are the chains skidding? *Today*, b. 5, Feb. 1936: 9, 19. AP2.T555, v. 5
241. Shepherd, Henry L. Chain stores versus independents. *Barron's*, v. 16, Mar. 30, 1936: 3+ HG1.B3, v. 16
242. Chain store tax law of Florida upheld in major parts by the State Supreme Court. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Mar. 7, 1936, v. 142:1676+ HG1.C7, v. 142
243. Thorp, Willard L. Chain store taxes. *Dun & Bradstreet monthly review*, v. 44, Mar. 1936:2-6 HF1.D8, v. 44
244. Mount, Kenneth L. Chain store taxation before the courts. *George Washington law review*, Mar. 1936, v. 4:335-347. Law
245. Lowndes, Charles L. B. Rate and measure in jurisdiction to tax—aftermath of *Maxwell V. Bugbee*. *Harvard law review*, Mar. 1936, v. 49: 756-783. Law
Footnote references are given.
Chain store taxes: p. 774-783.
246. Humanizing chain stores. New York Company [James Butler Grocery Co.] turns over 500 to their managers, continuous as distributor, avoids financing and possible special taxes. *Literary digest*, v. 121, Mar. 7, 1936: 43. AP2.L58, v. 121
247. Petty, A. M. Supreme court holds leased stations subject to chain store tax; text of ruling. *National petroleum news*, v. 28, Mar. 4, 1936: 11-12 HD9560.1.N3, v. 28
248. Hughes, L. M. Private problems cause Butler to "sell out" to store managers. *Sales management*, Mar. 15, 1936, v. 38: 360-361. HF5438.A34, v. 38

249. Phillips, Charles F. State discriminatory chain store taxation. *Harvard business review* (Spring ed.) 1936, v. 14:349-359. HF5001.H3, v. 14
Footnote references are given.
Gives a list of states with the tax rates.
250. Guernsey, John. New trends in consumer buying. *Magazine of Wall Street*, Apr. 11, 1936, v. 57:759-760. HC4501.M3, v. 57
251. Congress considers unlinking the chain stores. *News week*, v. 7, Apr. 25, 1936: 36-38. AP2.N6772, v. 7
252. Danner, Harry C. Supervising the small chain. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise. Managers ed.) v. 12, May, 1936: 21, 68-70, 72-73. HF5468.A1C4, v. 12
253. Consumers are voters too; Robinson bill for regulation of chain stores and other large-scale distributing organizations. *Collier's*, v. 97, May 23, 1936: 74. AP2.C65, v. 97
254. Thompson, Dorothy. Chain stores bill is held inadequate. Measure goes against recognized principles of buying and selling. *Evening Star* (Washington, D. C.) May 5, 1936, p. B-2.
255. Robinson-Patman bill. *Georgetown law journal*, May, 1936, v. 24:951-961. Law
256. McKean, Dayton D. The spread of chain-store taxes. *New republic*, May 27, 1936, v. 87: 67-69. Gives list of stores and minimum and maximum tax rates per store. AP2.N624, v. 87
257. Chain stores in Mississippi subject to new tax. *Tax magazine*, May, 1936, v. 14: 286. HJ2360.N35, v. 14
258. Trainor, Margaret. Salesmanship can be acquired shopping survey shows. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise. Managers ed.) v. 12, June, 1936: 31-33, 68, 70. HF5468.A1C4, v. 12
259. Corbett, Maurice A. The embattled "chain". Will the chain stores survive?—attacked on all fronts—nevertheless they are important economic factors. *Commerce and finance*, June 13, 1936, v. 25: 427-428. HF1.C57, v. 25
260. McPhee, D. G. Chain store tax will stifle appliance sales. *Electrical West*, v. 76, June, 1936: 55-56. TK1.E5, v. 76
261. Mathis, G. W. What's behind the strength in merchandising issues. *Magazine of Wall Street*, June 20, 1936, v. 58: 300-302. HG4501.M3, v. 58
262. Gwin, Lawrence P. Equal protection of the law; taxation validity of chain store taxes. *Mississippi law journal*, June, 1936, v. 8: 502-509. Law
263. Chain stores; passage of the Patman bill confuses businessmen but promises jobs for lawyers. *News week*, v. 7, June 27, 1936: 36. AP2.N6772, v. 7
264. Opposition to chain stores. Certain unfair trade practices must be discontinued; if not, future of systems is threatened; a battle of definitions looms. *Barron's*, v. 16, July 27, 1936: 1, 6. HG1.B3, v. 16

265. Shepherd, Henry L. Opposition to chain stores. *Barron's*, v. 16, July 27, 1936: 3+ HG1.B3, v. 16
266. Ginsburg, D. The spread of chain store taxes. *New republic*, July 15, 1936, v. 87: 297. AP2.N624, v. 87
267. Food voluntaries gain: wholesaler-owned groups have faster growth. *Business week*, Aug. 22, 1936, p. 18. HF5001.B89 1936
268. Training chain store sales personnel. *Management review*, Aug. 1936, v. 25: 250-252. HF5549.A2P4, v. 25
269. Zimmerman, M. M. Corporate chains and wholesalers jump into combat. *Printers' ink*, v. 176, Aug. 6, 1936: 51-52. HF5801.P7, v. 176
270. — Newspaper advertising lineage gains rapidly, while chains mark time. *Printers' ink*, v. 176, Aug. 13, 1936: 73, 76-77. HF5601.P7, v. 176
271. — Advertised prices compared with those of corporate and voluntary chains. *Printers' ink*, v. 176, Aug. 20, 1936: 81-82. HF5801.P7, v. 176
272. Phillips, Charles F. What will result from state chain store taxation. *Advertising and selling*, v. 27, Sept. 10, 1936: 29, 56-57. HF5801.A29, v. 27
273. A. & P. forcing price law issue; demands restoration of allowances and discounts. *Business week*, Sept. 8, 1936: 13-14. HF5001.B89 1936
274. Fitzpatrick, P. J. What about small business: the merchant, the chain and the community. *Credit and financial management*, v. 38, Sept. 1936: 16-18. HF5565.N3, v. 38
275. Clifford, J. C. Profits rising in retail trade. *Magazine of Wall Street*, Sept. 26, 1936, v. 58: 707-709. HG4501.M3, v. 58
276. Dipman, C. W. Chain store battle of the century takes place in California [taxation]. *Progressive farmer*, v. 52, Sept. 1936: 16-18. S1.P9, v. 52
277. The world's largest variety chain, F. W. Woolworth Company. *Barron's*, v. 16, Oct. 5, 1936: 14. HG1.B3, v. 16
278. Fourth-largest grocery chain, First National Stores, Inc. *Barron's*, v. 16, Oct. 26, 1936: 14. HG1.B3, v. 16
279. Bigger chain-tax battle. *Business week*, Oct. 10, 1936, p. 24+ HF5001.B89 1936
280. Voluntary, aged 10; Independent grocers alliance. *Business week*, Oct. 17, 1936, p. 32-34. HF5001.B89 1936
281. Phillips, Charles F. The Robinson-Patman anti-price discrimination law and the chain store. *Harvard business review*, Oct. 1936, v. 15: 62-75. HF5001.H3, v. 15
- Footnote references are given.
282. Alexander, R. S. Wholesale differential. *Journal of business of the University of Chicago*, Oct. 1936, v. 9: 314-346. HF5001.J6, v. 9

283. Worhoudt, H. E. How the Iowa [chain store taxation] plan started. *National petroleum news*, v. 28, Oct. 28, 1936: 36-40. HD9560.1.N3, v. 28
284. Taylor, F. J. Retail war on Main Street; out in California the chains and independents are engaged in a battle to the death [over taxation]. *Nation's business*, v. 24, Oct. 1936: 20-22. HF1.N4, v. 24
285. Haring, A. How to price goods under the Robinson-Patman act. *Sales management*, Oct. 1, 1936, v. 39: 456-457. HF5438.A34, v. 39
286. Chains sigh in relief; Supreme Court decision and California victory seem to portend a breathing spell. *Business week*, Nov. 14, 1936: 43. HF5001.B89, 1936
287. Chains spend \$97,000,000 to modernize stores in 1936: annual survey. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Nov. 14, 1936, v. 143: 3060. HG1.C7, v. 143
288. Gross sales provisions of Iowa chain-store tax held unconstitutional by the U. S. Supreme Court. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Nov. 14, 1936, v. 143: 3078. HG1.C7, v. 143
289. Ravage, Marcus E. Mr. Woolworth comes to Paris. *Current history*, Nov. 1936, v. 45: 97-100. D501.N5, v. 45
290. Hardy, Frederick K. The taxation of chain retailers in the United States. *Journal of comparative legislation*, Nov. 1936, v. 18: 256-261. Law
291. Gates, Ward. Woolworth widens profit possibilities. *Magazine of Wall Street*, Nov. 7, 1936, v. 59: 85-87. HG4501.M3, v. 59
292. Patman, Wright. Curbing the chain store; Robinson-Patman act. *Nation*, Nov. 28, 1936, v. 143: 624-626. AP2.N2, v. 143
Reply by Emanuel Celler, Jan. 2, 1937, v. 144: 27.
293. Ball, P., and C. B. Larrabee. Why voluntary chains win. *Printers' ink*, v. 177, Nov. 5, 1936: 17, 20-21. HF5801.P7, v. 177
294. McPhee, D. G. Business goes to the polls; how advertising by California chains defeated tax. *Printers' ink*, v. 177, Nov. 19, 1936: 16-17, 20-21. HF5801.P7, v. 177
295. South Dakota chain store act invalid. *Printers' ink*, v. 177, Nov. 26, 1936: 74. HF5801.P7, v. 177
296. Self, S. B., and J. B. Crane. Return of Santa Claus; financial reports of six representative department-store chains, 1926-1935. *Barron's*, v. 16, Dec. 14, 1936: 8.
297. Chains yield on tax; surrender to Florida law indicated by A. & P. agreement. *Business week*, Dec. 19, 1936, p. 18. HF5001.B89, 1936
298. New chain tax bill; after defeat in California election, advocates of tax prepare for another fight. *Business week*, Dec. 19, 1936, p. 21. HF5001.B89, 1936
299. Stores woo farmers; in chain tax fight, independents now also offer marketing aid to win farm vote. *Business week*, Dec. 26, 1936, p. 21-22. HF5001.B89, 1936

300. Tyson, Otis R. California votes no on chain-store-tax issue. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise ed.), v. 11, Dec. 1936: 27-30. HF5468.A1C4, v. 11
301. Devlin, S. Merchandise chain revitalized; McCrory Stores. *Magazine of Wall Street*, Dec. 5, 1936, v. 59: 230+ HG4501.M3, v. 49
302. Bigness and the chain stores. *Nation*, Dec. 5, 1936, v. 143: 648-649. AP2.N2, v. 143
On taxation.
303. Phillips, Charles F. A history of the Kroger grocery and baking company. *National marketing review*, Winter, 1936, v. 1: 204-215. HF5415.A2N15, v. 1
304. White, W. L. Chain-store distribution. *Northwestern miller and American baker*, Dec. 2, 1936, v. 13: 550-551. TS2120.N8, v. 13
305. Ball, R., and C. B. Larrabee. Drug voluntaries; not very successful. *Printers' ink*, v. 177, Dec. 3, 1936: 53, 56-57. HF5801.P7, v. 177
306. Lessons from the ballot; chain-store men's experience in California election. *Printers' ink*, v. 177, Dec. 31, 1936: 41+ HF5801.P7, v. 177
307. 1937. Taxation of chain stores; defeat of California bill. *Bankers magazine*, Jan. 1937, v. 134: 38-39. HG1501.B3, v. 134
308. Lebhar, G. M. The chain-store outlook for 1937. *Chain store age* (General merchandise exec. ed.), Jan. 1937, v. 13: 128-129.
Also in Management review, Apr. 1937, v. 26: 136-137. HF5549.A2P4, v. 26
309. Sales during December and the 12 months ended Dec. 31, 1935 and 1936. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Jan. 23, 1936, v. 144: 530-531. HG1.C7, v. 144
310. Acworth, Bernard. Chain stores and the private trader. *Fortnightly review*, Jan. 1937, v. 147: 90-95. AP4.F7, v. 147
311. Fortune survey; do you buy your groceries in chain stores and why? Do you favor taxing them? *Fortune*, v. 15, Jan. 1937: 154+ HF5001.F7, v. 15
312. Buehler, A. G. Chain store taxes. *Journal of marketing*, Jan. 1937, v. 1: 177-188. Per. Div.
313. Ingersoll, W. H. No private brand paradise; fair-trade laws merely permissive. *Printers' ink*, v. 178, Jan. 21, 1937: 29+ HF5801.P7, v. 178
Discussion by B. Weaver, Feb. 18, 1937, p. 96.
314. Hamlin, W. A. The local agent and chain store insurance. *Spectator* (Property ed.) v. 2, Jan. 28, 1937: 10-15.
315. Francisco, D. Inside story of California's chain tax war. *Advertising and selling*, v. 28, Feb. 11, 1937: 27+ HF5801.A29, v. 28
316. Porter, James W. Chain store law. *Bar association of Kansas. Journal*, Feb. 1937, v. 5: 227-233. Law
317. Big distributors arm for war if manufacturers refuse to restore advantages cancelled under R-P and fair trade laws. *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1937, p. 13-14; Feb. 13, p. 17-18. HF5001.B89 1937

318. Advertisers doubt chains' threat; declare private brands are an overrated menace. *Business week*, Feb. 20, 1937, p. 34+ HF5001.B89 1937
319. Alwyn-Schmidt, Walter. Now higher prices are changing display and space setups. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise. Managers ed.) v. 13, Feb. 1937: 27, 118, 120. HF5468.A1C4, v. 13
320. Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company attacks Patman act. *Printers' ink*, v. 178, Feb. 11, 1937: 69. HF5801.P7, v. 178
321. Lebhar, G. M. Chains and cut prices. *Printers' ink*, v. 178, Feb. 11, 1937: 100-102. HF5801.P7, v. 178
322. Weld, L. D. H. Census shows chain slump. *Printers' ink*, v. 178, Feb. 25, 1937: 17+ HF5801.P7, v. 178
323. Findlay, P. Little noted economics of large scale retailing as revealed by California's chain-store tax referendum. *Advertising and selling*, v. 28, Mar. 11, 1937: 33+ HF5801.A29, v. 28
324. Phillips, Charles F. The chain store in the United States and Canada. *American economic review*, Mar. 1937, v. 27: 87-95. HB1.E26, v. 27
- Footnote references are given.
325. Nelson, Paul. How my customers are reacting to higher prices. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise. Managers ed.) v. 13, Mar. 1937: 31, 116. HF5468.A1C4, v. 13
326. State taxation of voluntary groups and their retail members as of January, 1937. *Dun and Bradstreet monthly review*, v. 45, Mar. 1937: 41. HF1.D8, v. 45
327. Butler brothers policy is chain stores vs. chain stores. *News week*, v. 9, Mar. 6, 1937: 23-24. AP2.N6772, v. 9
328. Grocery chains cited; Federal trade commission would know about their brokerage transactions. *Printers' ink*, v. 178, Mar. 18, 1937: 35-36. HF5801.P7, v. 178
329. Dipman, Carl W. Sales of independents up 7½ percent last year; trends in retailing revealed by survey. *Progressive grocer*, v. 16, Mar. 1937: 22-24, 201, 203-204, 208, 212, 214. Per. Div.
330. What is net price? Atlantic and Pacific case. *Business week*, Apr. 2, 1937, p. 22. HF5001.B89: 1937
331. Gilbert, J. A. How I am applying the training course. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise. Managers ed.) v. 13, Apr. 1937: 32-33, 82, 84, 87. HF5468.A1C4, v. 13
332. Armstrong, Harry K. Three keys to bigger profit percentages and doubled sales. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise. Managers ed.) v. 13, Apr. 1937: 50, 56, 58. HF5468.A1C4, v. 13
333. Lebhar, Godfrey M. Chain store progress since 1929. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise, Exec. ed.) v. 13, Apr. 1937: 137, 166.
334. Fisher, Val. Canadian chain store outlook. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise. Exec. ed.) v. 13, Apr. 1937: 157, 174.
- Statistics, 1928-1937 of all kinds of chain stores are given.

335. Anti-price discrimination or "chain store" bill favorably reported to House by Judiciary committee: Robinson-Patman "chain store" bill held as class legislation by Wheeler Sammons of Institute of distribution, inc.; Representative Patman defends bill. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Apr. 11, 1936, v. 142: 2425-2426.
HG1.C7, v. 142
336. Landau, F. E. Chain stores are an asset, say independent merchants. *Management review*, Apr. 1937, v. 26: 135-136.
HF5549.A2P4, v. 26
337. Discounts: A. & P. explains Robinson-Patman act side-step. *News week*, v. 9, Apr. 10, 1937: 37-38.
AP2.N6772, v.9
338. Foster, H. M. Chain stores come of age; with statistics of sales, profits, etc., 1920-1936. *Printers' ink monthly*, v. 34, Apr. 1937: 79-94.
HF5801.P75, v. 34
339. White, W. L. The situation in chain-store distribution. *Southern economic journal*, Apr. 1937, v. 3: 411-426.
HC107.A13A67, v. 3
340. McLellan, H. New sales opportunities in the variety-store book. *American business*, v. 7, May, 1937: 18-20+
341. Stewart, R. P. Why Sears-Ward profit trails diverge. *Barron's*, v. 17, May 3, 1937: 6.
HG1.B3, v. 16
342. Chains go supermarket; find a new answer to the R-P law. *Business week*, May 1, 1937, p. 44-47.
HF5001.B89: 1937
343. Chain tax hurts but doesn't kill; punishing efficiency. *Business week*, May 22, 1937, p. 15-16, 68.
HF5001.B89: 1937
344. Lebhar, Godfrey M. Facing the tax problem. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise. Exec. ed.) v. 13, May, 1937: 137, 182, 184.
Per. Div.
345. Landau, Frank E. Lighting: chains raise standards, improve maintenance methods. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise. Exec. ed.) v. 13, May, 1937: 138-140, 148, 168.
Per. Div.
346. Louisiana tax on chain stores is upheld by the United States Supreme Court. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, May 22, 1937, v. 144: 3427. HG1.C7, v. 144
347. Deems, Marie. From caviar to demi-tasse. *Independent woman*, v. 16, May, 1937: 79
HD6050.N3, v. 16
348. Endless chains: high court okehs multiple-store levies; Independents cheer. *Literary digest*, v. 132, May 29, 1937: 31-32.
AP2.L58, v. 132
349. High court backs chain store tax based on bigness. The Supreme Court upholds, 4 to 3, the Louisiana levy, fixed by number of units outside state. *New York Times*, May 18, 1937, p. 1.
350. Chain stores: Supreme Court decision impels systems to study ways to escape state taxes. *News week*, v. 9, May 29, 1937: 25-26.
AP2.N6772, v. 9

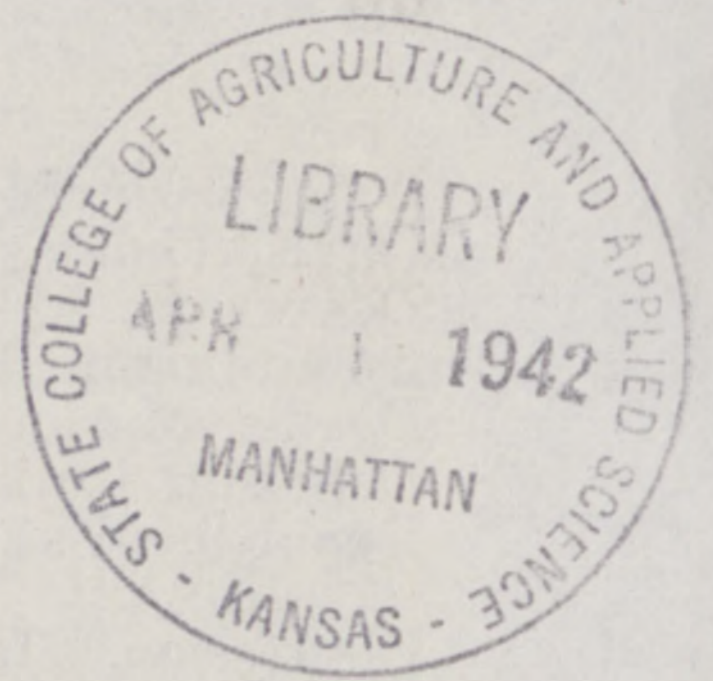
351. Abuses connected with the chain-store system. Publishers' weekly, May 29, 1937, v. 131:2153.
Z1219.P98, v. 131
352. Elhart, E. W. Handcuffing the chains. Retailing (Executives ed.) v. 9, May 24, 1937: 1+ HF5001.R45, v. 9
353. Kaylin, Alexander. Chains have flexibility. Retailing (Executives ed.) v. 9, May 31, 1937: 2+
HF5001.R45, v. 9
354. Tax on bigness. Time, v. 29, May 31, 1937: 63.
"Louisiana passed a tax on chain stores, graduated according to the number of stores in the chain."
AP2.T37, v. 29
355. Osborne, R. L. Index of grocery chain store sales. U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. (Dept. of commerce) Survey of current business, v. 17, May, 1937: 14-16.
HC1.R1982, v. 17
356. Heavier taxes imposed against chain stores [in the state Legislatures]. United States News, May 17, 1937, p. 13.
357. The Court speaks—chain stores and the new state tax they face. Louisiana tax on chain stores—possible effect in other states. United States News, May 24, 1937, p. 13.
358. Piggly-Wiggly experiments with new method of merchandising to avoid chain taxes. Wall Street Journal, May 7, 1937, p. 5.
359. Starrett, R. What's to become of the chain store? Advertising and selling, v. 29, June 3, 1937: 21+
HF5801.A29, v. 29
360. McLellan, H. How to sell the variety chains. American business, v. 7, June, 1937: 26-28.
361. Price-fixing backfire; chains advertise less. Business week, June 5, 1937, p. 28-29. HF5001.B89: 1937
362. Chains sue and fight; deny legality of Pennsylvania tax. Business week, June 19, 1937, p. 23-24.
HF5001.B89 1937
363. Retail trade executive salaries analyzed by Harvard school of business. Business week, June 19, 1937, p. 46-47.
HF5001.B89 1937
364. Lebhar, O. M. What's ahead for chain stores? Commerce and finance, June 26, 1937, v. 26: 438, 452-453.
HF1.C57, v. 26
365. Three attractive chains. Commerce and finance, June 26, 1937, v. 26: 439.
HG1.C57, v. 26
366. South Dakota. Laws, statutes, etc. Text of South Dakota chain store act, imposing license fee for operation of stores. Commercial bulletin and apparel merchant, June, 1937, sec. 2: 22-23, 28. Per. Div.
367. Miller, L. C. Did you say 15 percent? debunking the past of the supermarket. Food industries, June, 1937, v. 9: 320-322. TX341.F87, v. 9
368. Making little ones out of big ones; chain-store taxes may help small shop, but hit buyer. Literary digest, v. 123, June 12, 1937: 36. AP2.I58, v. 123

369. Chain store tax and Wisconsin's dairy industry. *National butter and cheese journal*, v. 28, June 25, 1937: 32.
370. Chain stores: passage of Patman bill confuses businessmen but promises jobs for lawyers. *News week*, v. 7, June 27, 1937: 36. AP2.N6772, v. 7
371. Chains and national brands; what Patman act has done to retail advertising. *Printers' ink*, v. 179, June 3, 1937: 70, 72-73. HF5801.P7, v. 179
372. Robards, H. D. His chain a failure—one store a success. [Lester B. Thomas] found that one good store pays the profits. *Progressive grocer*, v. 16, June, 1937: 28-30. Per. Div.
373. Pratt, Don. What's he [Governor Earle of Penna.] planning next having imposed tax on multiple stores? *Retailing (Executives ed.)* v. 9, June 14, 1937: 1+ HF5001.R45, v. 9
374. Chain store taxes. *Tax policy*, June, 1937, v. 4: 1-28. Includes: History and present status; Chain store taxes arranged alphabetically by states; Chain store taxes by sales outlets; Comparison of total payments due from chains of specified sizes; City chain store tax ordinances; judicial decisions; Productivity of chain store taxes, etc. State Index Div.
375. Chainsters' tussle: Pennsylvania tax. *Time*, v. 29, June 14, 1937: 68+ AP2.T37, v. 29
376. Miller, I. C. A & P experiment in supermarkets. *Advertising and selling*, v. 29, July 29, 1937: 21-22, 34. HF5801.A29, v. 29
377. McLellan, H. Turning slow movers into best sellers; variety-store experience. *American business*, v. 7, July, 1937: 26-28.
378. Kroger's price dare; "other brands in exchange if our brands don't satisfy." *Business week*, July 17, 1937, p. 24-25. HF5001.B89 1937
379. How one chain beats tax threat; Western auto supply opens 760 associate stores. *Business week*, July 31, 1937, p. 35-36. HF5001.B89 1937
380. Variety chain sales reach record level in 1936. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, July 24, 1937, v. 145: 542. HG1.C7, v. 145
381. States levying chain store taxes, and leading chain store taxes [lists]. *Magazine of Wall Street*, July 3, 1937, v. 60: 363. HG4501.M3, v. 60
382. Zimmerman, M. M. When chains build super-markets: tax laws are forcing fewer and larger stores and this means important developments for national brands. *Printers' ink*, v. 180, July 8, 1937: 6-8, 88-92. HF5801.P7, v. 180
383. Foster, H. M. Groceries in variety stores; new competition for independent. *Printers' ink*, v. 180, July 22, 1937: 51-54. HF5801.P7, v. 180

384. Weld, L. D. H. Chains and advertising; comparison of their growth with P. I. index. *Printers' ink*, v. 180, July 22, 1937: 76-78, 80-81. HF5801.P7, v. 180
385. Hansen, H. E. Variety chain sales at record high level; grocery chains show smaller gains. *Annalist*, Aug. 6, 1937, v. 50: 212-213. HG1.N6, v. 50
386. Foster, H. M. Anti-chain movement past the peak; signs of reaction appearing; Louisiana law no panacea for independents; consumer's voice yet to be heard. *Barron's*, v. 17, Aug. 30, 1937: 8. HG1.B3, v. 17
387. Grady, John C. Tying strings to customers with a card index system. *Chain store age* (Variety store. Managers ed.) v. 13, Aug. 1937: 45, 158. Per. Div.
388. Eversfield, C. D. Make rising costs mean rising profits by solving buying and selling problems. *Chain store age* (Variety store. Managers ed.) v. 13, Aug. 1937: 132-133, 181. Per. Div.
389. Thorp, W. L. Economic planning via chain-store taxes. *Dun & Bradstreet monthly review*, v. 45, Aug. 1937: 8-14. HF1.D8, v. 45
390. Nicholls, C. C. How to present chain store locations. *Freehold*, Aug. 1, 1937, v. 1: 101-104. Per. Div.
391. Chain store drive for National drink more milk month nets big increase in sales. *Milk plant monthly*, v. 26, Aug. 1937: 86.
392. Dipman, Carl W. What is the supermarket's real place in the grocery business? *Progressive grocer*, v. 16, Aug. 1937: 24-26, 101-102, 104, 108, 110. Per. Div.
393. Supermarkets now feel competition of grocery chains. *Retailing* (Executives ed.) v. 9, Aug. 16, 1937: 4, 14. HF5001.R45, v. 9
394. Landau, F. E. Super-store trend takes shape under chain leadership. *Chain store age* (Grocery executives ed.) v. 13, Sept. 1937: 20-21.
395. Waldron, John. Card file maintains check on individual customers. *Chain store age* (Grocery executives ed.) v. 13, Sept. 1937: 25-26.
- 396*. Barton, Fred B. How to sell in chain stores; for the man anxious to make good with the public, his company and himself. New York, Harper and brothers, 1937. 116 p.
"Practical advice for clerks in chain stores."
- 397*. U. S. *Bureau of the census*. Census of business, 1935: retail chains; containing sections also on ownership group and mail order houses. Philadelphia [2401 Chestnut St.] June, 1937. 52 p.
Processed.
398. Zimmerman, Max M. Super market; spectacular exponent of mass distribution. New York, Super Market publishing co., 1937. 128 p. HF5472.U6Z5

CURRENT PERIODICALS

399. Chain store age, 93 Worth St., New York City, N. Y. Monthly.
"Printed in 6 editions; Druggist; General merchandise executives; General merchandise managers; Grocery executives; Grocery managers; Administration."
400. Chain store management, 18 E. 41st St., New York City, N. Y. Monthly.
401. Groceries and the Chain store review, 114 E. 32d St., New York City, N. Y. Monthly.
402. Syndicate store merchandiser, 19 E. 47th St., New York City, N. Y. Monthly.
403. Voluntary and cooperative groups magazine, 114 E. 32d St., New York City, N. Y. Monthly.



INDEX

(Pp. 30-58)

[The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages]

	Nos.		Nos.
Abrahamson, A. M.....	157	Brandeis, Louis D.....	28, 99, 103
Accounting.....	24, 178	Bretherton, Rachel.....	3
Bibliography.....	1, 2	Brisco, Norris A.....	13
Acworth, Bernard.....	310	Brokers.....	25
Advantages.....	15, 217, 241, 259, 336	Brown, Clinton G.....	193
Advertising.....	35,	Brown, Percy S.....	29
40, 63, 101, 125, 184, 232, 270		Buehler, A. G.....	312
271, 294, 318, 361, 371, 384, 398		Bullock, Roy J.....	14, 102, 110
Advertising discounts:		Butler, James, <i>company</i>	154,
<i>See Allowances & discounts.</i>		235, 246, 248, 327	
Agnew, Hugh E.....	7	Buying policies:	
Air conditioning.....	218, 219	Bibliography.....	2
Alexander, R. S.....	282	California.....	15,
Allowances and discounts.....	35,	198, 237, 276, 284, 286, 294, 298,	
121, 196, 197, 206, 210, 211, 220,		300, 306, 307, 315, 323.	
232, 273, 320, 337.		Calif. chain store asso.....	15
Alwyn Schmidt, Walter.....	319	Canada.....	16-18, 324, 334
Amer. inst. of accountants.....	1	History.....	173
Amer. inst. of food distribution.....	8, 9	Canada. <i>Bur. of statistics</i>	16, 17
Amer. retail federation.....	10	<i>Parli. H. of Commons.</i>	
Anti-chain discussion:		<i>Special com. on price</i>	
<i>See Disadvantages.</i>		<i>spreads & mass buying:</i>	
Anti-chain-store laws:		Proceedings & Reports.....	18-19
<i>See Legislation.</i>		Card index.....	387, 395
Armstrong, Harry K.....	332	Cardozo, Benjamin N.....	169
Articles in periodicals.....	92-395	Cassady, R.....	202
Atlantic & Pacific tea co.....	140,	Catalogs:	
141, 144, 146-149, 152, 206, 210,		<i>See Mail-order business.</i>	
211, 273, 297, 320, 330, 337, 376		Celler, Emanuel.....	292
History.....	14, 102, 110, 138	Chamber of commerce:	
Average sales per store.....	72	U. S. of Amer.....	20
Baer, Kurt S.....	11	Clerks:	
Baking chains.....	303	<i>See Employees.</i>	
Balfe, T. W.....	118	Clifford, J. C.....	111, 122, 275
Ball, P.....	293	Colorado.....	176
Ball, R.....	305	Comish, Newell H.....	21
Barnett, H. R.....	12	Competition.....	23, 34, 264, 317, 398
Barringer, E. L.....	178, 188, 204	Connor, C. L.....	196
Barton, Fred B.....	131, 396	Converse, Paul D.....	22, 23
Bellows, F. M.....	116	Cooperative chains:	
Benefits:		<i>See Voluntary chains.</i>	
<i>See Advantages.</i>		Corbaley, Gordon C.....	9
Bertwell, James G.....	226	Corbaley, Thomas B.....	9
Bibliographies.....	1-6,	Corbett, Maurice A.....	259
11, 22, 31, 36, 48, 50, 102, 103,		Costs, operating:	
110, 114, 119, 123, 163, 245, 249,		<i>See Expenses.</i>	
281, 324.		Cowan, D. R. G.....	234
Bonus plan.....	126, 213	Cox, Reavis.....	119
Books and pamphlets.....	7-89, 396-398	Crane, J. B.....	296
Bourke-White, Margaret.....	162	Cumming, J. C.....	184
Bourne, Francis.....	125	Cunningham, F. S.....	239
Bowes, A. S.....	128	Daly, Robert F.....	24

	Nos.		Nos.
Danner, Harry C	252	Gales, G. M	220
Davis, Thomas C	25	Gaskill, Nelson B	32
Deaver, H. M	95	Gasoline stations	49, 159, 169, 247
Debate manuals, Bibliography	2	Gates, Ward	133, 228, 291
Deems, Marie	347	Gault, Edgar H	33
Delclisur, Ruth W	9	Gemmill, Paul F	176
Department store chains	59, 109, 162, 296	Germany	2, 11, 14, 92
Depression, effect of	28, 94, 95, 129, 134, 177, 214	Gilbert, J. A	331
Bibliography	2	Ginsburg, D	266
Devlin, S	301	Givens, Robert H., jr	34
Dipman, Carl W	276, 329, 392	Givin, Lawrence P	262
Directories	27, 45, 238	Gore, Grant P	9
Bibliography	2, 3, 8	Government documents, Bibliography	3
Disadvantages	26, 34, 95, 104, 153, 157, 264, 265, 351, 372	Grady, John C	387
Discounts:		Grant stores	145, 191
<i>See Allowances & discounts.</i>		Great Britain	2, 14, 310
Distribution of stores, State	85	Grocery chains	39, 71, 76, 84, 121, 122, 129, 235, 278, 280, 303, 328, 329, 355, 385, 392, 393
Doubman, John R	26	History	14
Douglass, W. E	27	Growth:	
Drug chains	16, 57, 70, 76, 84, 90, 103, 121, 180, 192, 215, 305	<i>See History.</i>	
Drury, James C	7	Guernsey, John	250
Duehring, N. E	195	Haas, H. M	202
Earnings:		Hamlin, W. A	314
<i>See Finance; Profits.</i>		Hansen, H. E	385
Editorial research reports	28	Hardware chains	70
Effect on farmers	25, 34	Hardy, Alfred M	172
Bibliography	2	Hardy, Frederick K	114, 123, 130, 290
Effect on labor:		Haring, Albert	35, 285
<i>See Trade unions.</i>		Hartford, George H	146
Elhart, E. W	352	Hayward, P. H	209
Employee-ownership	154, 235, 246, 248, 327	Heath, George W	199
Employees:		History	7, 14, 26, 73, 102, 110, 135, 138, 145, 160, 163, 173, 183, 303, 333, 398
<i>See Personnel.</i>		Bibliography	2
Europe	2, 11, 14, 39, 92, 289, 310	Hodge, A. C	221
Eversfield, C. D	388	Holtzclaw, Henry F	36
Executives, Salaries	363	Howe, A. M	189
Expenses	12, 44, 52, 78, 200, 213, 226, 287, 388	Huff, Sidney H	37
Bibliography	1, 2	Hughes, L. M	248
Failures	137, 154	Independents	25, 28, 37, 48, 58, 76, 81, 84, 129, 177, 183, 212, 216, 239, 241, 280, 284, 299, 329, 336, 383, 386, 398
Farber, W. O	117	Bibliography	2
Farmers, relations with	25, 34, 299	Indiana	28, 188
Bibliography	2	Ingersoll, W. H	313
Filene, Edward A	29	Institute of distribution	38, 335
Finance	12, 29, 33, 74, 296, 328	Bibliography	2
<i>See also Investments; Profits.</i>		Insurance	314
Findlay, P	323	Inventory	33
First National Stores, Inc	278	Bibliography	1
Fisher, Val	173, 334	Investigations, governmental	63-87, 116, 156, 161, 210, 211
Fitzpatrick, P. J	274	Investments	111, 146, 182, 221
Flornance, Howard	182	<i>See also Finance.</i>	
Florida	28, 96-99, 242, 297	Iowa	187, 188, 190, 194, 204, 223, 283, 288
Foster, H. M	338, 383, 386	Jacquet, Paul	39
Foster, J. E	191	Jenkins, Robert B	7
Fox, F. L	30	Johnson, M. J	192
France	2, 14, 39, 289	Kansas	316
Francisco, D	315		
Fredericks, E. L	164		
Fryer, W. H	213		
Future outlook	308, 340, 359, 364		
Gabler, Werner K	29, 31		

	Nos.		Nos.
Kasch, F. M	139	Natl. asso. real estate boards	45
Kaufman, J. J	178	Natl. chain store asso	46
Kaylin, Alexander	353	Natl. industrial recovery admin	28, 46
Keller, D. C	127	Neisser, F. H	134
Kerlin, W. A	200	Nelson, Paul	325
Kilgore, Bernard	170	New York	2, 3, 8, 14, 27, 45, 238, 398
Kress, C. W	222	Nicholls, C. C	185, 390
Kroger company	122, 378	Nichols, John P	2, 46, 47
History	303	North Carolina	129
Krueger, L. B	112, 230	Number of stores taxation:	
Landau, Frank E	208,	<i>See Taxation.</i>	
	219, 336, 345, 394	Nystrom, Paul H	48, 216, 217, 237
Larrabee, Carroll B	40, 210, 293, 305	O'Dea, M	124
Leaders & loss leaders	65	Office management:	
Learned, Edmund P	41	<i>See Management.</i>	
Lebhar, Godfrey M	135,	Ohio	76, 140, 144, 147, 212
	160, 197, 308, 321, 333, 344, 364	Opposition to:	
Legislation	10,	<i>See Disadvantages.</i>	
	28, 32, 34, 51, 88, 105, 106, 108,	Organization and management:	
	167, 169, 175, 193, 198, 208,	<i>See Management.</i>	
	225, 244, 245, 247, 251, 253,	Osborne, R. L	355
	254, 262, 272, 281, 285, 290,	Packard, F. E	49
	292, 295, 297, 300, 312, 316,	Patman, Wright	232, 292, 335
	317, 320, 335, 342, 352, 354,	Patman act:	
	356, 366, 370, 371, 374, 381	<i>See Legislation; Prices.</i>	
<i>See also Taxation.</i>		Pennsylvania	362, 373, 375
Leigh, Ruth	42	Penney, J. C. company	228
Liggett company	103, 220	Periodicals, current	399-403
Lincoln stores, inc	151	Personnel	29, 33, 139, 150, 172, 191,
Lobbying	61, 62		199, 235, 236, 246, 268, 331, 396
Logan, J. A	233	Petty, A. M	247
Louisiana	346, 349, 354, 357, 386	Phillips, Charles F	137,
Lowndes, Charles L. B	245		163, 183, 249, 272, 281, 303, 324
Lyons, Robert W	43	Piggly-Wiggly company	143, 358
McCrary company	142, 301	Porter, James W	316
McGuan, L. D	223	Pratt, Don	373
McKean, Dayton D	256	Prices	2, 18, 19, 67, 76, 113, 127, 129,
McLellan, H	340, 360, 377		145, 146, 183, 208, 227, 253, 255,
McNair, M. P	44		271, 273, 281, 285, 292, 317, 319,
McPhee, D. G	260, 294		321, 325, 330, 335, 342, 361, 378
Mail-order business	162,	Private brands	68
	189, 202, 205, 397	Profits	12, 44,
Management	26,		52, 72, 74, 75, 78, 100, 174, 275,
	29, 133, 345, 387, 395, 400		291, 332, 338, 341, 372, 388
Bibliography	2	Bibliography	2
Manufacturers, relations with:		Public relations, Bibliography	2
Bibliography	2	Purchasing policies	91, 207
Manufacturing by	66	Pyle, John F	50
Marks, Henry W	40	Quantity discounts:	
Marshall, F. S	207	<i>See Allowances and dis-</i>	
Massman, F. H	108	<i>counts.</i>	
Mathis, G. W	261	Ravage, Marcus E	289
Mellen, Joseph M	104	Real estate, effect on	100, 128
Mergers	142, 161	Reber, B. C	218
Michigan	76	Relation to private retailer	310
Middlemen	34	Rexall company	192
Miller, I. C	367, 376	Richmond, Henry, jr	120
Mingos, Howard	106	Robards, H. D	372
Mississippi	257	Robinson-Patman act:	
Mitchell, Jonathan	168	<i>See Legislation; Prices.</i>	
Monopolies	156, 161	Rose, Marc A	240
Mount, Kenneth L	244	Rost, O. F	93
Mowry, D. E	107	Rowe, B. A	186
Municipal taxation:		Rural chains	104
<i>See Taxation.</i>		Russia	2

	Nos.		Nos.
Sales-----	78,	Taxation-----	10,
	309, 332, 338, 340, 380, 385, 391		15, 20, 25, 28, 30, 34, 41, 43, 49,
Salesgirls:			53, 82, 96, 97, 99, 106, 107, 112,
<i>See</i> Employees; Personnel;			114, 115, 117, 119, 123, 130, 132,
Training.			159, 164, 166, 167, 169-171, 175,
Salesmanship-----	25, 40, 258, 396		176, 181, 186-188, 193, 194, 203,
Salisbury, P-----	211		209, 222, 223, 225, 230, 231, 234,
Sammons, Wheeler-----	335		237, 238, 242-245, 249, 256, 257,
Sears-Roebuck company-----	228, 341		260, 262, 266, 272, 276, 279, 283,
Self, S. B-----	296		284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 295, 297-
Selling policies, Bibliography----	2		300, 302, 311, 312, 315, 323, 326,
Shapero, Nate S-----	201		343, 344, 346, 348-350, 356-358,
Shapiro, William H-----	105		362, 366, 368, 369, 373-375, 379,
Shepherd, Henry L-----	241, 265		381, 382, 386, 389, 394.
Sherrill, C. O-----	115	Bibliography-----	1, 2
Short weighing-----	81	Constitutionality-----	179, 190
Silent chains-----	136	History-----	374
Size, taxation by:		Taylor, F. J-----	284
<i>See</i> Taxation.		Taylor, M. D-----	129
Small chains-----	64, 134, 207, 252	Teele, Stanley F-----	52, 229
Sources of chain-store merchan-		Tennessee-----	76, 203
dise-----	83	Thomas, Lester B-----	372
South Dakota-----	295, 366	Thompson, Dorothy-----	254
Special discounts:		Thorp, Willard L-----	243, 389
<i>See</i> Allowances & discounts.		Tobacco chains-----	84, 121, 208
Standard Oil company-----	165	Trade unions-----	34, 37, 140, 144, 147-150
Starrett, R-----	359	Training employees:	
State distribution of stores-----	85	<i>See</i> Personnel.	
State laws:		Trainor, Margaret-----	236, 258
<i>See</i> Legislation.		Trusts-----	156, 161
State taxation:		Twentieth century club.	
<i>See</i> Taxation.		<i>Com. on taxation</i> -----	53
Statistics-----	1,	Tyson, Otis R-----	300
2, 25, 28, 38, 56-60, 63-87, 139,		Unfair trade-----	23, 34, 264, 317
150, 162, 164, 166, 183, 212, 215,		United Cigar stores-----	208
229, 235, 287, 296, 309, 322, 329,		U. S. Bur. of for. and dom. com-	
334, 338, 355, 363, 374, 381, 384,		<i>merce. (Dept. of com.)</i> -----	3, 54, 55
385, 397, 398.		<i>Bureau of the census</i> -----	56-
Stern, Mrs. Edith (Mendel)-----	109	60, 397	
Stevens, H. H-----	16	<i>Congress. House. Special</i>	
Stevens, W. H. S-----	121	<i>com. to investigate the</i>	
Stewart, Margaret W-----	51	<i>Amer. retail federation:</i>	
Stewart, R. P-----	341	Hearings-----	61, 62
Stores:		<i>Federal trade comm</i> -----	63-
Air conditioning-----	218, 219	70, 116, 156, 161, 328	
Leasing-----	155, 185, 214, 247	<i>Library of Congress:</i>	
Lighting-----	345	<i>Div. of Bibliography</i> -----	3-5
Locations-----	390	<i>Legis. Ref. Service</i> -----	51
Modernization-----	55, 120, 287	<i>Supreme Court, decisions</i> -----	28,
Strikes-----	149	96-98, 103, 159, 165, 169, 225,	
Supreme Court decisions:		242, 244, 247, 286, 288, 346, 350,	
<i>See</i> U. S. Supreme Court.		374.	

	Nos.		Nos.
Variety-store chains-----	17,	Whiteman, Horace C-----	126
52, 59, 174, 229, 277, 340, 360,		Wholesalers-----	25,
377, 380, 383, 385.		86, 134, 267, 269, 282, 398	
Voluntary chains-----	7-	Williams, Arthur P-----	93
9, 13, 22, 23, 26, 29, 35, 41, 50,		Willis, Paul S-----	206
70, 71, 93, 118, 158, 183, 195,		Wisconsin-----	28, 112, 114, 130, 369
235, 267, 271, 280, 293, 305-307,		Wisconsin. University. Univ.	
326, 379, 403.		extension liv. <i>Bureau of busi-</i>	
Bibliography-----	2, 5, 6	<i>ness research</i> -----	6
Directories-----	8	Witte, Ernest F-----	90, 91
Wages-----	69, 126, 363	Wolfson, Henry-----	100, 155
Waldron, John-----	395	Women employees:	
Walgreen Company-----	215	<i>See Employees, Personnel.</i>	
Ward Company-----	124, 162, 341	Woods, Ralph L-----	238
Washington Post-----	88	Woolworth Company-----	92,
Weaver, B-----	313	120, 124, 277, 289, 291	
Weights and measures-----	81	History-----	163
Weld, L. D. H-----	322, 384	Worhoudt, H. E-----	283
West, Donald E-----	9	Worsham, J. A-----	205
West Virginia-----	165, 169	Young, George A-----	214
Whalen Company-----	142	Zimmerman, M. M-----	94,
White, Donald W-----	158	101, 269-271, 382, 398	
White, Wilford L-----	89, 304, 339		



CHAIN STORES: A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LIST OF RECENT WRITINGS

(Supplementing previous lists)

Compiled by ANNE L. BADEN under the direction of FLORENCE S. HELLMAN,
Chief Bibliographer

(June 15, 1939)

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

1. Institute of distribution. Chain store bibliography. New York, Institute of distribution (570 7th Ave.) 1937. 19 p.
2. ——— Telling the chain store story; a bibliography on chain stores as of October 1, 1938. New York, Institute of distribution (570 7th Ave.) 1938. 23 p.
3. U. S. *Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce (Dept. of commerce). Marketing research division. Marketing service section.* Chain stores: some basic sources of information. Ruth C. Leslie, comp. Washington, D. C., Oct. 1937. 14 p. (Business information service.) Mimeographed.
4. ——— *Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.* A list of references on the Robinson-Patman price discrimination act (Supplementing the mimeographed list, June 28, 1937) Washington, D. C., June 7, 1938. 22 p. Mimeographed.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

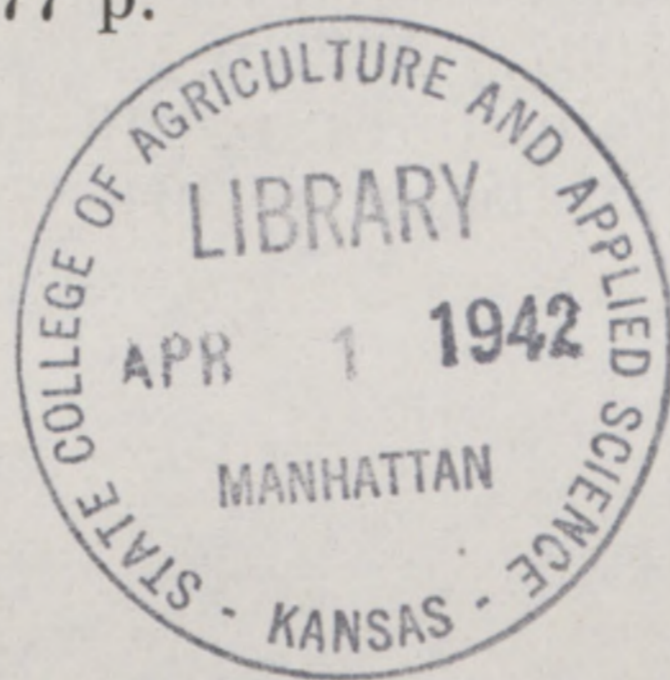
5. American newspapers publishing association. *Bureau of advertising.* National names in chain store copy. New York, American newspapers publishing association 1937. 13 p.
6. Aspley, John C., ed. *The sales manager's handbook.* 2d ed. Chicago and New York, The Dartnell corporation, 1937. 1064 p.
See Index under Chain stores; Independent dealers; Voluntary chains. HF5415.A7 1937
7. Barton, Fred B. *How to sell in chain stores; for the man anxious to make good with the public, his company and himself.* New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1937. 106 p. HF5438.B33
8. Beckman, Theodore N., and Herman C. Nolen. *The chain store problem, a critical analysis.* New York and London, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1938. 350 p.
Contents: The origin and growth of chain stores; Present status of chain stores; Chain store advantages; Chain store disadvantages and limitations; Chain store prices; Selling prices in chain and independent grocery stores; Selling prices in chain and independent drug stores; Chain store costs and profits; Consumer patronage of chain and

independent stores; Why consumers buy groceries from chain and independent stores; Consumer attitude toward chain stores in the purchase of shopping goods; Economic and business effects of chain stores; Social and political effects of chain stores; Public attitude toward chains; Chain store taxation; Recent legislation affecting chains; Facing the chain store problem; Survey of retail prices of chains and independents; Reasons why consumers buy most of their groceries from chains or independents, by rank of mention; Reasons why consumers buy most of their women's ready-to-wear from chains or independents, by rank of mention; Chain store tax laws as of July 1, 1937; State chain store taxation laws upheld in whole or in part by courts; Some of the city ordinances taxing chain stores and other forms of retailing, as of March 15, 1937.

9. Bloomfield, D., *comp.* Chain stores and legislation; briefs, references, reprints. New York, The H. W. Wilson co., 1939. 466 p. (Reference shelf, v. 12, no. 7.)
10. Commerce clearing house. Chain store tax laws; the full texts of the state chain store tax laws, as of November 15, 1937. New York, Chicago, 1937. 102 p.
11. Craton, Roy P. A nation chained; is a digest of five years publishing—exposing the chain store monopoly . . . it is indexed by subjects for the benefit of students in school or merchants reference . . . R. P. Craton, author, publisher. Los Angeles, Calif. [1935]. 179 p. HF5468.C7
Includes discussion of chain store history, taxation in various states, especially California, statistics, losses on leaders, chain store manufacturing, etc.
12. Daniels, John. Cooperation, an American way. New York, V Covici, Friede, publishers, 1938. 399 p.
"Chain stores have no roots in the communities where they ply their trade. They do not put their profits to use in building up those communities but transmit them to the chain's headquarters in New York, say, which uses the funds thus acquired to launch other stores in other places. Then the new stores proceed to divert profits from those other places in the same way": p. 80. HD3444.D3
13. Daughters, Charles G. Wells of discount, a study of the economic, social, and political aspects of the chain store . . . with an introduction by Representatives Wright Patman, John F. Dockweiler, and Gerald J. Boileau. New York, C. G. Daughters [1937]. 370 p. HF5468.D416
Contents: Wells of discount; The broad highway to revolution; Chain-store propaganda methods; Chain-store lobbying methods; Chain-store lobbying practices; Chain-store defense tactics; Chain-store buying practices; The effect of concentration of mass purchasing power on hours and wages in many consumer goods industries; Concentration of power and its relation to farm prices; Chain-store comparative prices and efficiency; Some chain-store question marks; Chain-store monopolistic tendencies; The census of distribution for 1935; The decline of the middle classes; The economic and social consequences of absentee ownership of local retail business.

14. Editorial research reports. Equalization of chain store competition. By Bryant Putney. March 22, 1938. Editorial research reports, Washington, D. C. (1013 13th St., N. W.) Vol. I, 1938: 167-180. H35.E35, v. 1, 1938
Footnote references are given.
Contents: Independent retailers vs. chain stores (Patman's proposal for prohibitive federal tax; Resistance of chains to new tax burdens).—Status of chain stores in national economy (Establishment of first chain 80 years ago; rapid increase in chains since the world war; growing importance of chain sales in specific lines).—Special chain store taxes in the states (pre-depression taxes on chain store systems; rapid spread of chain store levies in depression; provisions of existing graduated license taxes; federal-state laws regulating competitive practices).
15. Filene, Edward A. Next steps forward in retailing. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1937. 309 p.
The organization of a chain of department stores: p. 175-239. HF5429.F46
16. Hartford, George L., and John A. Hartford. A statement of public policy by the Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company. [New York?] 1938. 4 p.
Reprinted from an advertisement published in the newspapers throughout the U. S.
Deals with the interests of the management, employees, consumer, farmer, and labor.
17. Hotchkiss, George B. Milestones of marketing; a brief history of the evolution of market distribution. New York, The Macmillan co., 1938. 305 p. HF5415.H77
Development of chain stores (newer types of large-scale retailing, effects of automobile on trade areas, opposition to chain stores): p. 194-202.
References: p. 202.
18. Institute of distribution. Does the consumer save money in chain stores? New York, Institute of distribution, 1938. 12 p.
References are given.
19. — Is the chain store driving the independent merchant out of business? New York, Institute of distribution, 1938. 31 p.
20. [Institute of distribution, inc., New York.] Why independent merchants fail. [New York, Institute of distribution, inc., 1938.] 29 p., 1 l.
Discusses the causes of failure in different states. HF5429.I54
21. Lazo, Hector. Retailer cooperatives; how to run them. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1937. 248 p.
See Index under Chain stores (advertising, growth, loss leaders, prices, taxes). HF5429.L35
22. Lebhar, Godfrey M. How to meet unfair charges against chain stores. 2d ed. [New York, Chain store publishing corporation, 1936.] 91 p.
Contents: Straight thinking; Are chain stores driving the independent merchant out of business?; Criticisms based on absentee ownership; A nation of clerks (statistics of employ-

- ment, 1936); The chains pay inadequate wages (statistics of chains and independents); The danger of monopoly; Some additional criticisms; Miscellaneous criticisms; The Federal trade commission investigation. HF5468.L334:1936
23. Logan, John A. Anti-chain store taxes concern all business. Washington, D. C., National association of food chains, 1938. 22 p.
Address before the National industrial council, New York, Dec. 6, 1938.
24. McNair, Malcolm P. Expenses and profits of limited price variety chains in 1936. Boston, Mass., Harvard university Graduate school of business administration, Bureau of business research [1937]. 38 p. [Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Bulletin no. 105.] HF1134.H3 no. 105
25. Maynard, Harold H., *and others*. Principles of marketing. 3d ed. New York, The Ronald press co., 1939. 700 p.
Chain stores (definition, classes, types, origin and development, status, line of business, chain store advantages and disadvantages, taxation, legislation, policies, operation, future): p. 139-159. References: p. 159.
Voluntary chains (buying pools, retailer-owned wholesale establishments, wholesale-sponsored voluntary chains, importance, costs of doing business, aid to manufacturers, aid to member retailers, private brands, obligations of members, strength and weakness): p. 160-171. References: p. 171. HF5415.M39: 1939
26. ——— Retail marketing and merchandising. Boston, New York, Ginn & co. [1938]. 440 p.
See especially ch. X, Chain stores (Organization, history, foreign countries, importance of chain stores, statistics of growth and sales, disadvantages, legislation.-ch. XI, The chain organization and its policies (Grocery chains, salesmen, buying methods, loss leaders, prices, chained-owned manufacturing plant, chains and independent businessmen, future). ch. XII, Voluntary chains (Independent stores versus chain stores, wholesale house owned by retailers, organization, advertising, private brands, requirements for membership in voluntary chains, weakness of voluntary form). HF5429.M35
27. Moody's manual of investments, American and foreign. Part II. Industrial securities, 1938. New York, Moody's investors service, 1938. 3190 p. HG1961.My 1938
See Index under the name of the chain.
28. Morris, Bruce R. The economics of the special taxation of chain stores. Urbana, Ill., 1937. 7 p.
Abstract of thesis (PH.D.)—University of Illinois, 1938. HF5468.M6: 1938
29. National association of real estate boards. Chain store directory. Chicago, Ill., 1937. 77 p.



30. Phillips, Charles F. *Marketing*. Boston, New York, Houghton Mifflin co. [1938]. 781 p.
 "Under the editorship of Edgar S. Furniss."
 The chain store: chapter 16. Bibliography: p. 751-753.
See also Index under Independent store; Voluntary chains.
 HF5415.P48
31. Poor's industrial volume, 1938. New York, Poor's publishing co., 1938. 1803 p.
See Index under the name of the chain. HG4905.P5: 1938
32. Reich, Edward. *Selling to the consumer*. New York, Cincinnati, American book co. [1938]. 509 p.
 The chain store, advantages and problems: p. 466-468.
 HF5429.R36
33. Richert, Gottlieb H. *Retailing; principles and practices of retail buying, advertising, selling, and management*. New York, Chicago, The Gregg pub. co. [1938]. 432 p.
See index under chain store (co-operative, corporate, employees, layout, merchandise, organization, sales volume, taxation, technique).
 HF5429.R52
34. Robinson, O. Preston, and Norris B. Brisco. *Retail store organization and management*. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1938. 565 p. (Retailing series).
 "Selected references": p. 556-557.
 Organization in chain store field, types of stores: p. 50-57.
 HF5429.R57
35. Rohlfing, Charles G., and others. *Business and government*. Chicago, Ill., The Foundation press, inc., 1938. 780 p.
 Chain store taxation: p. 435-436. HD3616.U47R6: 1938
36. State law index; an index and digest to the legislation of the States of the United States enacted during the biennium 1935-36. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1938. 646 p.
 "Compiled by the Legislative reference service of the Library of Congress under the immediate direction of Miss Margaret W. Stewart."
 In 3 sections: Index to state legislation. Digest of important state legislation. Digest of state laws relating to administrative organization and personnel.
See section on Merchants and stores. Z6457.A1S8
37. Tax research foundation. *Tax systems of the world*. 7th ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house inc., Loose leaf service division, 1938. various pagination.
 Chain store taxation as of Nov. 1, 1937, pt. 2, p. 181-183.
 — Supplement. Chicago, Ill., 1939. 31 p.
38. Teele, Stanley F. *Expenses and profits of limited price variety chains in 1937*. Boston, Harvard university, 1938. 33 p. (Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Bureau of business research. Bulletin no. 107.)
39. Thomas' wholesale grocery and kindred trades register; the official buyers' and sellers' guide of the grocery and allied trades, U. S. and Canada, 1937. New York, Thomas publishing company, 1937. 1306 p.
 Chain stores: p. 446-463; Retail grocers' voluntary group organizations: p. 464-474. HD9321.3.T5: 1937

40. Twentieth century fund. The chain store tax; is it in the public interest? New York, Twentieth century fund, 1937. 6 p.
41. *U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce (Dept. of commerce)*. Market research sources, a guide to information on domestic marketing. Prepared by Rachel Bretherton. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1938. 273 p. (Domestic commerce series—55, 1938 ed.)
See Index under Chain stores. HF5415.U3: 1938
42. ——— Statistical abstract of the United States, 1937. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1938. 861 p.
Chain stores: p. 807–809, 814. HA202: 1937
43. ——— *Division of business review. Business information section*. Eight point check system [for chain store management]. [Washington, D. C.] September, 1938. 2 p. (Business information service.) Processed.
44. ——— *Marketing research division. Marketing service section*. Chain store state tax laws. May 1938. 3 p. Mimeographed. (Business information service.)
Reprinted from booklet, Discriminatory restrictions on retailing, and Supplement, by the Chamber of Commerce of the U. S.
45. ——— *Bureau of the census*. Census of business: 1935. Retail chains. Containing sections also on ownership groups and mail order-houses. June, 1937. [Washington, 1937.] 52 p. Lithographed. HF5468.U6: 1935
46. ——— *Circuit court of appeals (3d circuit)*. The Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company, petitioner against the Federal trade commission, respondent: brief for petitioner. [Philadelphia, 1939.] 59 p.
47. ——— *Federal trade commission*. In the matter of the Great Atlantic and Pacific tea co., a corporation. Brief of counsel for the commission . . . [Washington, Federal trade commission, 1937.] 105 p. (Docket no. 3031.) Law
48. *U. S. Federal trade commission*. United States of America before the Federal trade commission in the matter of the Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company, a corporation; brief for the respondent. [Washington, 1938.] 100 p.
49. ——— *Works progress administration*. Census of American listed corporations: report no. 3, Selected information on chain variety stores, registered under the Securities exchange act of 1934 at June 30, 1938. [Washington, D. C.] Feb. 1939. 55 p. Processed.
50. Walters, Rea G., and Edward J. Rowse. Fundamentals of retailing. 2d ed. Cincinnati, New York [etc.] South-western publishing co., 1938. 437 p.
Chain stores: p. 4–6. HF5429.W25: 1938
51. Weigel, Stanley A. The Fair trade acts. Chicago, Ill., The Foundation press, inc., 1938. 260 p.
Chain, department, and independent stores: p. 17–18. HE5417.W36
52. Weiss, Edward B., and Carroll B. Larrabee. How to sell through wholesalers. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1937. 253 p.
The voluntary chain situation: p. 90–101. HF5415.W37

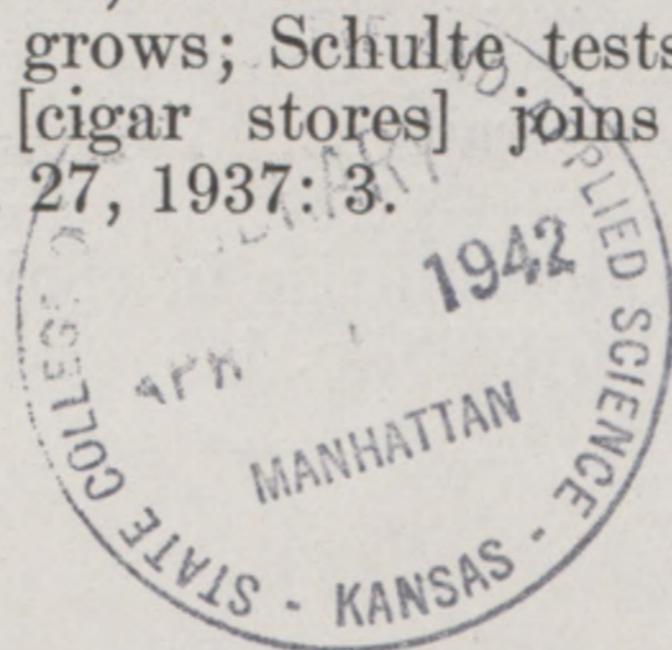
53. Werne, Benjamin, *ed.* Business and the Robinson Patman law: a symposium. New York, Oxford university press, 1938. 296 p.
See Index under Chain stores; Voluntaries and cooperatives. HF5417.W4
54. Whitehead, Harold. The administration of marketing and selling. London, Sir I. Pitman & sons, ltd., 1937. 338 p.
Chain stores: p. 296-298. HF5415.W545
55. Wingate, John W., and Norris A. Brisco. Elements of retail merchandising. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1938. 475 p. (Retailing series.)
Chain and independent store merchandising: p. 4-5. HF5429.W565
56. Zorn, Burton A., and George J. Feldman. Business under the new price laws; a study of the economic and legal problems arising out of the Robinson-Patman act and the various fair trade and unfair practices laws. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1937. 463 p. HF5417.Z6
See Index under Chains.
Includes information on voluntary chains; wholesaler-retailer; buying methods and treatment; growth; investigation; legal status, taxation, etc.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

[Additional references are to be found in the Bulletin of the Public Affairs Information Service, Industrial Arts Index, International Index to Periodicals, Index to Legal Periodicals and Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature]

57. 1937. Supers reach peak in Pittsburgh [A. & P.] Business week, July 3, 1937, p. 26-28. HF5001.B89: 1937
58. Voluntary groups oppose Georgia's chain tax ruling. Journal of commerce, July 30, 1937, p. 11.
59. Kimmel, L. H. Chain store taxes. National industrial conference board. Conference board bulletin, Sept. 1937, v. 11: 101-104. HC106.3.N22, v. 11
60. How's the chain store business? Progressive grocer, v. 16, Sept. 1937, p. 19. TX343.P7, v. 16
61. A. & P.'s magazine; Woman's day. Business week, Oct. 9, 1937, p. 17-18. HF5001.B89: 1937
62. Chains win Minnesota suit. Business week, Oct. 23, 1937, p. 16. HF5001.B89: 1937
63. Chain store stock quotations as of Sept. 13, 1937. Chain store age (Grocery execu. ed.) Oct. 1937, v. 13: 108-109. (continued) Per. Div.
64. Mooney, Paul. Its your job to trumpet the chain store story. Chain store age (Grocery execu. ed.) Oct.-Nov. 1937, v. 13: 26-27; 22b+ Per. Div.
65. Meeting chain-store competition. Journal of retailing, v. 13, Oct. 1937: 65-68. HF5001.J65, v. 13
66. Latham, Frank B. Big buyer vs. little buyer; Robinson Patman act penalizes chain stores in favor of small merchants. Scholastic, v. 31, Oct. 23, 1937: 29-30. AP2.S295, v. 31

67. Gibson, Harold E. Should chain stores be taxed? debate. *Scholastic*, v. 31, Oct. 23, 1937: 31-38.
References are given. AP2.S295, v. 31
68. Smokes to socks; Schulte corporation pulls the chain cigar store into the variety business. *Business week*, Nov. 27, 1937, p. 39. HF5001.B89: 1937
69. Landau, Frank E. Chains spend \$125,000,000 on 1937 store modernization; survey reveals 29 percent increase over 1936 expenditures, emphasis on better stores rather than expansion. Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) Nov. 1937, v. 13: 120-121.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 13
70. Long, A. E. Birth of a chain store system: six years ago a [Beatrice] Nebraska grocer [J. E. Lang] decided that the day of the independent merchant was done; he didn't whine; instead he took steps to meet the situation. *Nation's business*, v. 26, Nov. 1937: 64+
HF1.N4, v. 26
71. A. & P. replies to Patman charges. *Advertising and selling*, v. 30, Dec. 2, 1937: 38. HF5801.A29, v. 30
72. Reynolds, J. A. Happy new year for chain stores? the tax approach encounters difficulties. *Barron's*, v. 17, Dec. 27, 1937: 3-4. HG1.B3, v. 17
73. Hearings in Washington on Patman bill to divorce manufacturers from retailers. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Dec. 4, 1937, v. 145: 3582-3583; Jan. 8, 1938, v. 146: 193-194. HG1.C7, v. 145, 146
74. A. & P. denies Federal trade commission charges under Robinson-Patman act. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Dec. 4, 1937, v. 145: 3656. HG1.C7, v. 145
75. Michigan chain store tax affects utilities; decision of Supreme Court brings branch offices of utilities where appliances and lamps are sold, under act passed in 1933. *Electrical world*, Dec. 4, 1937, v. 108: 1886-1887.
TK1.E5, v. 108
76. Cincinnati-survey returns. *Food industries*, Dec. 1937, v. 9: 712-713. TX341.F87, v. 9
77. Merton, George L. Government controlled industry; state and federal war on chain stores may legislate them out of existence. *Magazine of Wall Street*, Dec. 4, 1937, v. 61: 214-216, 256-257. HG4501.M3, v. 61
78. Woodward, Helen. How to swing an election; why California repealed the chain store tax. *Nation*, Dec. 11, 1937, v. 145: 638-640. AP2.N2, v. 145
79. Logan, John A. Sees risk to farm in anti-chain laws. Outlets for markets are menaced. *New York Times*, Dec. 17, 1937, v. 47.
80. Phillips, C. F. Why laws to aid small stores are necessary and full of economic dynamite. *Printers ink*, v. 181, Dec. 2, 1937: 11-13, 82-85. HF5801.P7, v. 181
81. Corner store idea grows; Schulte tests its new specialty shops; United [cigar stores] joins move. *Retailing* (Exec. ed.) Dec. 27, 1937: 3. HF5001.R45: 1937



82. Chains don't succeed in all fields: pictograph. Sales management, v. 41, Dec. 1, 1937: 40. HF5438.A34, v. 41
83. 1938. Below-cost law suit; A. & P. starts fight in federal court to knock out drastic Minnesota act. Business week, Jan. 1, 1938, p. 30. HF5001.B89: 1938
84. A. & P. losses; brokerage provision of Patman act sent to courts by Federal trade commission. Business week, Jan. 29, 1938, p. 14. HF5001.B89: 1938
85. Lebhar, Godfrey M. The outlook for the chains for 1938. Chain store age (Grocery execu. ed.), v. 14, Jan. 1938: 72-73+ Per. Div.
86. Rosemond, W. B. Self-serve managers lead crews to personal service. Chain store age (Grocery execu. ed.), v. 14, Jan. 1938, p. 21+ Per. Div.
87. Chain store trade in December, 1937. Commercial and financial chronicle, Jan. 15, 1938, v. 146: 353. HG1.07, v. 146
88. Federal trade commission enters order against [Great Atlantic & Pacific tea co.] in Robinson-Patman act case. Commercial and financial chronicle, Jan. 29, 1938, v. 146: 753-754. HG1.C7, v. 146
89. Phillips, C. F. An economic analysis of the Supreme Court's decisions on chain-store taxation. Journal of business, Jan. 1938, v. 11: 51-69 HF5001.J6, v. 11
90. — and D. P. Converse. The Federal trade commission's chain store investigation: a note, by C. F. Phillips; Prices and services of chain and independent stores in Champaign-Urbana [Ill.], 1937, by D. P. Converse Journal of marketing, Jan. 1938, v. 2: 190-200.
91. Chain store taxes hit new high [in Texas]. Magazine of Wall Street, Jan. 4, 1938, v. 61: 367. HG4501.M3: 1938
92. Patman preparing tax barrier. Oil, paint and drug reporter, v. 133, Jan. 31, 1938: 5. TP1.04, v. 133
93. A. & P. discount plan held to violate Patman act. Oil, paint and drug reporter, v. 133, Jan. 31, 1938: 5-6. TP1.04, v. 133
94. Tipper, H. Trade between the states is no longer entirely free; a threatening outlook [taxation]. Printers' ink, v. 182, Jan. 20, 1938: 11-13. HF5801.P7, v. 182
95. Table of state chain store taxes: chart giving the basis statutory citations, and summarizes the principal provisions of the chain store tax laws as amended to date for all the states imposing such taxes. Tax magazine, Jan. 1938, v. 16: 49-50, 53. HJ2360.N35, v. 16
96. Aim death sentence at chains; Patman's new bill. Business week, Feb. 5, 1938, p. 17-18, 48. HF5001.B89: 1938
97. California chain fight goes on [taxation]. Business week, Feb. 19, 1938, p. 26+ HF5001.B89: 1938
98. Nichols, J. P. What folks should know about chain stores: answers every constructive criticism of chain stores and their operations. Illinois journal of commerce, Feb. 1938, p. 10-11.
99. Georgia defeats rise in chain tax. Journal of commerce, Feb. 13, 1938, p. 1.

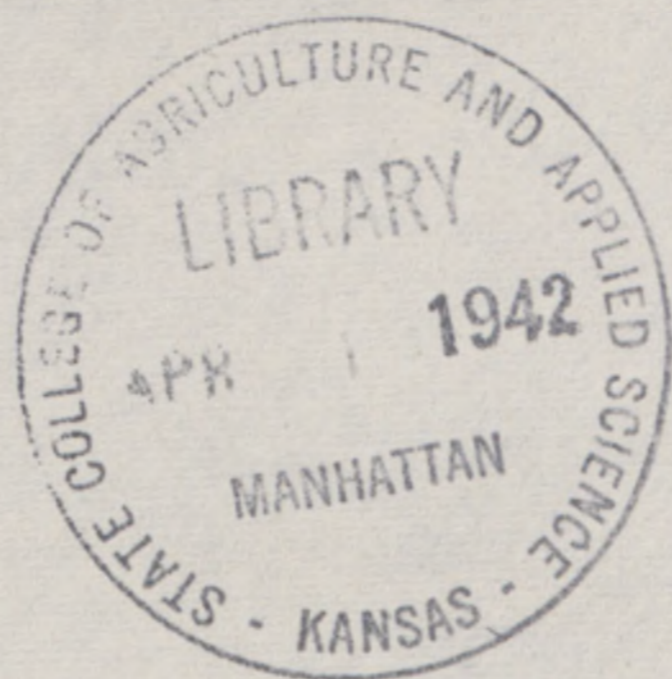
100. Goss, B. C. Dip in chain share of retail volume indicated in study. *Journal of commerce*, Feb. 23, 1938, p. 1, 7.
101. Larrabee, C. B. Trade-marked potatoes; also trade-marked New England farm products in general; First national stores. *Printers' ink*, v. 182, Feb. 3, 1938: 20-22. HF5801.P7, v. 182
102. Chain-store sales for January 1937 and 1938. *Printers' ink*, v. 182, Feb. 24, 1938: 90. HF5801.P7, v. 182
103. Stansbury, H. H. Patman moves to kill chains and prohibit commercial bribery. *Sales management*, v. 42, Feb. 1, 1938: 65-66.
104. Francisco, Don. Death to the chain store, with text of Patman bill. *Advertising and selling*, v. 31, Mar. 1938: 18-21. HF5801.A29, v. 31
105. Chains give more aid to farmers, develop improved methods of moving agricultural surpluses. *Business week*, Mar. 5, 1938, p. 31-33 HF5001.B89: 1938
106. Sell voluntary idea: Butler brothers capitalizes anti-chain feeling by promoting its Ben Franklin league. *Business week*, Mar. 19, 1938, p. 39-40 HF5001.B89: 1938
107. Face-lifting the dime stores; prices also lifted, now the five and ten resembles a department store basement. *Business week*, Mar. 26, 1938, p. 38, 40 HF5001.B89: 1938
108. Trainor, Margaret. Failure to talk up goods lets sales walk out. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 14, Mar. 1938: 36-37. HF5468.A1C4, v. 14
109. Stevenson, David. Farmer is enchained. *Christian century*, Mar. 23, 1938, v. 55: 365-367. BR1.C45, v. 55
110. Lebar, Godfrey M. Sees chain tax doomed. *New York Times*, Mar. 10, 1938, p. 28.
111. Independents gained 5 percent during 1937; chains sales up 2 percent; survey shows retailing trends. *Progressive grocer*, v. 17, Mar. 1938: 28-29. TX343.P7, v. 17
112. Federal trade commission delivers blow to chains. Orders A & P to cease violating Robinson-Patman act by accepting discounts in lieu of brokerage. *Progressive grocer*, v. 17, Mar. 1938: 36, 68. TX343.P7, v. 17
113. Boullioun, E. H. How a small-towner licked the chains. *Progressive grocer*, v. 17, Mar. 1938: 52-53, 105. TX343.P7, v. 17
114. Patman introduces new chain store bill. It would confine operation of chain stores to one or two states. A chain like A & P would be taxed \$49,000 per unit over 500. *Progressive grocer*, v. 17, Mar. 1938: 62, 129. TX343.P7, v. 17
115. The Wheeler-Lea Federal trade commission amendment act. *Trade regulation review*, spring, 1938, v. 2, No. 1: 2-33. Law
Includes sections on: The independent holds its own; Comparison of average net costs and retail selling prices of chains and independents; Chain stores face new competition; Cooperative grocery chains.

116. Nutting, A. Collective agreement in British chain grocery stores. U. S. Bureau of labor statistics. Monthly labor review, Mar. 1938, v. 46: 705-706.
HD8051.A78, v. 46
117. Daughters, Charles G. Chain letter. Advertising and selling, v. 3, Apr. 1938: 80+ HF5801.A29, v. 31
118. Independents push farm drives; matching aid rendered by corporate chains in moving surpluses. Business week, Apr. 9, 1938, p. 26+ HF5001.B89: 1938
119. Chains and auction men; jobbers accused by enlisting Louisiana berry growers in campaign to restrict direct chain buying of produce. Business week, Apr. 16, 1938, p. 49-50. HF5001.B89: 1938
120. Supermarket tax; Camden, New Jersey imposes \$10,000 license tax. Business week, Apr. 23, 1938, p. 16.
HF5001.B89: 1938
121. Recovery sales; retail chains advertise for new supplies with surpluses to be sold at bargain rates. Business week, Apr. 30, 1938, p. 17. HF5001.B89: 1938
122. Landau, Frank E. Woolworth's new 5th Avenue store [N. Y.]. Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) Apr. 1938, v. 14: 144-145. HF5468.A1C4, v. 14
123. Martin, H. E. Public relations promoted by Canadian chain stores association. Chain store age (Grocery execu. ed.) v. 14, Apr. 1938: 98+ Per. Div.
124. A. & P. [Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company] goes to the wars and comes back not unscathed: 1200 stores closed last year and profits dropped 46 percent; one reason: somebody said "there ought to be a law." Fortune, v. 17, Apr. 1938: 92-98+ HF5001.F7, v. 17
125. Lazo, Hector. State-wide chains seen supplementing interstate units. National systems "doomed." Journal of commerce, Apr. 15, 1938, p. 13.
126. Merchants criticise plan for chain tax. Hold Patman bill would end \$40,000,000 savings. New York Times, Apr. 15, 1938, p. 28.
127. Chain earnings declined sharply in 1937. Progressive grocer, v. 17, Apr. 1938: 81, 85-86.
Gives the names of the chains. TX343.P7, v. 17
128. Gault, E. H., and Wright Patman. Necessary or not [Patman anti-chain bill]. Retailing (Execu. ed.) Apr. 4, 1938, v. 10: 1-3. HF5001.R45, v. 10
129. Estimate of anti-chain-store tax costs are astronomical, bolstering opinion this is levy to destroy, not create revenue. Wall Street Journal, Apr. 14, 1938, p. 7.
130. Men's clothing lags; new voluntary chains may aid selling. Business week, May 14, 1938, p. 30-31.
HF5001.B89: 1938
131. Quebec [Canada] chain taxes. Business week, May 14, 1938, p. 34+ HF5001.B89: 1938
132. Chain store buying; advertise for supplies. Business week, May 21, 1938, p. 36-37. HF5001.B89: 1938

133. Feltman, C. H. Location selection: the basis of successful business. Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 14, May, 1938: 140. HF5468.A1C4, v. 14
134. Matthews, J. B. Consumers and chain stores. Consumers' digest, v. 3, May, 1938: 33-42. Per. Div.
135. Anti-chains: H. R. 9464, commonly known as the Patman anti-chain store bill. Freehold, May 1, 1938, v. 2: 306-311.
136. Early, C. Y. Federal chain store tax seen "home capital" aid. Journal of commerce, May 9, 1938, p. 7, 9.
137. Mockler, A. E. Food wholesalers back Patman bill taxing chain stores. Call on manufacturers to sign price maintenance contracts. Journal of commerce, May 13, 1938, p. 1.
138. — New Jersey grocers back chain tax proposal. Retailers also call for the passage of state loss leader bill. Journal of commerce, May 17, 1938, p. 1.
139. Butler new national advertiser; Ben Franklin league of retail stores [voluntary chains]. Printers' ink, v. 183, May 12, 1938: 63. HF5801.P7, v. 183
140. Are you for or against Patman's chain tax bill? Progressive grocer, v. 17, May, 1938: 22-24, 142-146. TX343.P7, v. 17
141. Are you for or against Patman's chain tax bill? U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Domestic commerce, May 20, 1938, v. 21: 307. HF105.C287, v. 21
142. Does the consumer save money in chain stores? Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 14, June, 1938: 37. HF5468.A1C4, v. 14
143. Fletcher, J. A. 104 ways chains are cutting operating costs without sacrificing efficiency: 62 companies tell how they are adopting economy measures without reducing wages. Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 14, June, 1938:74-80. HF5468.A1C4, v. 14
144. Collins, R. M. Super markets; new factor in food chain merchandising. Magazine of Wall Street, June 18, 1938, v. 62: 280-281. HG4501.M3, v. 62
145. Sales decline 11.3 percent for chains in May. Largest monthly drop since 1929 reflects industrial dip and poor weather. New York Times, June 9, 1938, p. 40.
146. Grocers approve plan to tax chains; retail group also supports monopoly probe sought by the Senate. New York Times, June 23, 1938, p. 37.
147. Drive by chains cuts food stocks. Newsweek, v. 11, June 27, 1938: 34. AP2.N6772, v. 11
148. Grocers speak for and against federal chain store tax bill. Progressive grocer, v. 17, June, 1938: 22-23, 112. TX343.P7, v. 17.
149. Patman, Wright. Indictments against chain stores. Excerpts from a radio address, May 10, 1938. U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Domestic commerce, June 10, 1938, v. 21, no. 16: 355.

150. Chains ask price law. *Business week*, July 2, 1938, p. 18.
HF5001.B89: 1938
151. Canadian chain's plea; Dominion stores don't go to court against taxes, they use another method. *Business week*, July 16, 1938: 34.
HF5001.B89: 1938
152. Trainor, Margaret. How saleswomen make or miss more sales per customer. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 14, July, 1938: 29+ HF5468.A1C4, v. 14
153. Lebhar, Godfrey M. How chain stores benefit everybody. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 14, July, 1938: 37-38.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 14
154. Moores, C. A. Chain store trends, 1929-1937. *Freehold*, July 1, 1938, v. 3: 9-11.
155. Lebhar, Godfrey M. The case for the chain stores. *Northwestern miller*, July 20, 1938, v. 196: 34-35.
TS2120.N8, v. 196
156. More food men tell what they think of the federal chain store tax bill. *Progressive grocer*, v. 17, July, 1938: 20-21, 130.
TX343.P7, v. 17
157. Rawson, Robert H. The judicial review of state chain store taxes. *Tax magazine*, July, 1938, v. 16: 396-398, 425-428.
Deals with separate classification of chain stores, municipal reports, personnel, auditing, classification according to location, uniform taxation, graduated rates of tax, tax based on number of stores, on the volume of business, rate schedules, tax burden and police power, tax exemptions, the judicial record.
A few footnote references are given.
158. The story of American efficiency: the chain store industry. *United States News*, July 25, 1938, p. 9.
HJ2360.N35, v. 16
159. Reynolds, J. A. How one store builds good will; J. C. Penney company. *Barron's*, v. 18, Aug. 15, 1938: 8.
HG1.B3, v. 18
160. House Resolution no. 1 [chain store taxation]. *Business week*, Aug. 13, 1938, p. 44.
HF5001.B89: 1938
161. Satisfied customers and loyal employees; policies that helped Hickey brothers build a chain of 43 cigar stores. *American business*, v. 8, Sept. 1938: 18-20.
HF5001.A45, v. 8
162. Druggists swap dime stores, try to prevent variety chains in California from selling proprietary medicines. *Business week*, Sept. 2, 1938, p. 24-25. HF5001.B89: 1938
163. A. & P.'s chain war [taxation]. *Business week*, Sept. 24, 1938, 22.
HF5001.B89: 1938
164. Chain tax battle in Colorado. *Business week*, Sept. 24, 1938: 34-35.
HF5001.B89: 1938
165. Ferguson, W. M. An 8 point check system for store managers. *Chain store age* (Grocery execu. ed.) v. 14, Sept. 1938: 26-27. Per. Div.
166. Trainor, Margaret. Overcoming customers' objections to price. *Chain store age* (Grocery execu. ed.) v. 14, Sept. 1938: 46+ Per. Div.

167. Atlantic and Pacific tea company starts advertising campaign to bring to public notice harmful features of proposed Patman bill. Commercial and financial chronicle, Sept. 17, 1938, v. 147: 1715-1716. HG1.C7, v. 147
168. Moley, R. War against efficiency. Newsweek, v. 12, Sept. 5, 1938: 40. AP2.N6772, v. 12
169. Chain store taxes: A. & P. appeals to public in struggle for survival. Newsweek, v. 12, Sept. 26, 1938: 36-37. AP2.N6772, v. 12
170. A. & P. to fight. Printers' ink, v. 184, Sept. 15, 1938: 74. HF5801.P7, v. 184
171. Elhart, E. W. A & P fights back. Retailing (Execu. ed.) v. 10, Sept. 26, 1938: 1-2. HF5001.R45, v. 10
172. Printers' ink market explorations; 5 and 10 to a dollar. Printers' ink monthly, v. 37, Sept. 1938: 44-45, 47-48. HF5801.P75, v. 37
173. Powell, H. And now concerning copy; statement of public policy by the Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company. Advertising and selling, v. 31, Oct. 1938: 60+ HF5801.A29, v. 31
174. Patman bill to tax chain stores arouses American federation of labor opposition. American federation of labor, v. 28, Oct. 22, 1938, p. 1-2.
175. Chain-store sales off 4.6 percent from 1937. Barron's, v. 18, Oct. 10, 1938: 13. HG1.B3, v. 18
176. Wallace, Nelson. Cutting Christmas labor costs with a percentage system. Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 14, Oct. 1938: 60+ HF5468.A1C4, v. 14
177. Chain stores divided on path of resistance to federal ban [Patman bill]. Christian science monitor, Oct. 19, 1938, p. 2.
178. Clevenger, R. R. A. & P.'s public relations job. Commerce and finance, Oct. 1938, v. 27: 346. HF1.C57, v. 27
179. Chains and independents join in mass loss-leader drive. Journal of commerce, Oct. 7, 1938, p. 13.
180. Cole, L. W. Sees chains speeding broader food distribution. Journal of commerce, Oct. 7, 1938, p. 13.
181. Morrill, Albert H. Chain economies seen threatened by Patman bill. Proposed federal tax menaces producer, consumers, and hundreds of thousands of investors . . . Journal of commerce, Oct. 7, 1938, p. 14.
182. Logan, John A. Improved service to consumer seen need of industry. Journal of commerce, Oct. 7, 1938, p. 16.
183. Mockler, A. E. Chains at the crossroads. Journal of commerce, Oct. 7, 1938, p. 15.
184. Francisco, Don. Urges chain food group to combat outside attacks. Public relations campaign advised to lay problems before buying public. Journal of commerce, Oct. 14, 1938, p. 13.



185. Public interest in U. S. Chain tax measure growing. Independents and corporate groups vie in efforts to secure consumer backing—Patman sees bill assured of passage—Chain position defended by Richberg—Organized grocers campaign actively. *Journal of commerce*, Oct. 21, 1938, p. 13.
186. Challenge chain economy claims. Texas retail grocers urge grocers to seek public support in campaign. *Journal of commerce*, Oct. 28, 1938, p. 13.
187. Mathes, G. W. Montgomery Ward pulls ahead of Sears, Roebuck. *Magazine of Wall Street*, Oct. 8, 1938, v. 63: 732-735. HG4501.M3, v. 63
188. McCord, J. S. Chain stores on the way back. *Magazine of Wall Street*, v. 63, Oct. 22, 1938: 12-13, 53.
Deals especially with the Patman bill, and gives some statistics of taxation. HG4501.M3, v. 63
189. Shield, L. P. Should the chain stores be chained? *National real estate journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1938: 38-40. HD251.N35, v. 39
190. Role of the consumer gets first place in the discussions of chain store taxes. *New York Times*, Oct. 24, 1938, p. 24.
191. National association of retail druggists will fight for Patman chain tax. *Oil, paint and drug reporter*, v. 134, Oct. 7, 1938: 5+. TP1.O4, v. 134
192. Walker, S. H., and J. Riera. And now comes new brand of public relations; A. & P. points way. *Printers' ink*, v. 185, Oct. 13, 1938: 9-10. HF5801.P7, v. 185
193. Erbes, P. H. Patman vs. Lebhar; debate on chain-store bill. *Printers' ink*, v. 185, Oct. 27, 1938: 15-18. HF5801.P7, v. 185
194. A. & P. fights back: breaking a 70-year silence, the greatest food chain buys large space in 24 eastern papers to present its case against Patman's proposed tax. *Progressive grocer*, v. 17, Oct. 1938: 28-30+. TX343.P7, v. 17
195. "Reprieve or resentence" is in store for Colorado chains. *Retailing (Execu. ed.)* v. 10, Oct. 1, 1938: 2+. HF5001.R45, v. 10
196. Chains launch drive to fight Patman act. *Retailing (Execu. ed.)* v. 10, Oct. 24, 1938: 9. HF5001.R45, v. 10
197. Chains agree to fight "anti" laws collectively. *Wall Street Journal*, Oct. 18, 1938, p. 6.
198. Cherington, P. T. Laws for the little; chain store tax. *Advertising and selling*, v. 31, Nov. 1938: 34-36. HF5801.A29, v. 31
199. Patman, Wright, and G. M. Lebhar. Are chain stores in the public interest? *Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.)* v. 14, Nov. 1938: 29-32. HF5468.A1C4, v. 14

200. Landau, Frank E. \$108,000,000 spent by chains on modernization in 1938; while general construction expenditures dropped 28 percent, chains spent but 13 percent less than 1937's peak figure. Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) Nov. 1938, v. 14: 112-121.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 14
201. National association of food chains holds timely discussions at its convention, Chicago, Oct. 10-12, 1938. Chain store age (Grocery execu. ed.) v. 14, Nov. 1938: 26-27+
Per. Div.
202. Alexander, R. S. The chain store is a typical American institution. Commerce and finance, v. 27, Nov. 1938: 16.
HF1.C57, v. 27
203. Patman, Wright, and Paul H. Nystrom. Shall chain stores be taxed out of existence; yes and no. National real estate journal, v. 39, Nov. 1938: 32-34.
HD251.N35, v. 39
204. Colorado results disappoint chains. New York Times, Nov. 10, 1938, p. 49.
205. Answer to A. and P.; independent grocers begin to answer chains public relations advertising campaign. Printers' ink, v. 185, Nov. 3, 1938: 77-78
HF5801.P7, v. 185
206. Foster, H. M. The chains take it. Printers ink monthly, v. 37, Nov. 1938: 19-20.
HF5801.P75, v. 37
207. Independents challenge A. & P. statements; grocers resent misstatements published in A. & P. advertisements; chains move to push fight against the Patman bill. Progressive grocer, v. 17, Nov. 1938: 30-31.
TX343.P7, v. 17
208. Friedenber, Harold D. The development of chain-store legislation. Temple university law quarterly, Nov. 1938, v. 12: 103-109.
Law
209. Colorado no; national importance. Time, v. 32, Nov. 21, 1938: 58+
Deals with taxation. AP4.T44, v. 32
210. Patman, Wright. Absentee ownership. Vital speeches, v. 5, Nov. 15, 1938: 69-72.
PN6121.V5, v. 5
211. Richberg, Donald R. Who wants chain stores? a dollar saved is a dollar earned. Vital speeches, v. 5, Nov. 15, 1938: 72-74.
PN6121.V5, v. 5
212. Daughters, Charles G. Chains and brands battle. Advertising and selling, v. 31, Dec. 1938: 80-81.
HF5801.A29, v. 31
213. Stockbridge, F. P. Melville shoe: alias Tom McAn; world's largest chain of shoe stores. Barron's, v. 18, Dec. 12, 1938: 8.
HG1.B3, v. 18
214. Itzikoff, Harry. Chain store taxation and the consumer. Business bulletin, Dec. 1938: 11-13.
215. Canada battles chains. Business week, Dec. 3, 1938: 41
HF5001.B89: 1938.
216. McKesson case curbs Patman chain-store tax. Business week, Dec. 24, 1938: 30-31.
HF5001.B89: 1938

217. Chains fight drug ban: appeal from Los Angeles judge's decision on sale of non-proprietarys. *Business week*, Dec. 24, 1938: 32. HF5001.B89: 1938
218. Patman chain store taxation bill sponsors, past and present; tabulation. *Business week*, Dec. 31, 1938: 34. HF5001.B89: 1938
219. Parker, Rulison G. Complete stocks; the key to 1939 sales. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 14, Dec. 1938: 22-23. HF5468.A1C4, v. 14
220. Chain stores: their economic significance. *Index*, v. 18, Dec. 1938: 88-93.
Deals with development, legislation, effects on local communities, labor, agriculture and manufacturing, and national effects. HC10.I5, v. 18
221. Nystrom, Paul H. The fallacies of anti-chain store taxation. *Iowa university journal of business*, Dec. 1938: 2-6.
222. Logan, John A. Scores drive on chain business; sees danger, same tactics can be used against other enterprises. *Journal of commerce*, Dec. 7, 1938, p. 2.
223. Nystrom, Paul H. Tax on chain store attacked as peril. Warns state realty men Patman act menaces other multiple groups. Sees price-control aim. *New York Times*, Dec. 8, 1938, p. 51.
224. Zimmerman, M. M. Advertisers plus; super-markets' vigorous promotion of national brands basic cause of their growth. *Printers' ink*, v. 185, Dec. 22, 1938: 17-19+ HF5801.P7, v. 185
225. Simpson, H. R. Loss in Colorado tax fight is big blow to chain stores: chains spent \$750,000 in gigantic campaign; victory would have helped them in fight on Patman bill. *Progressive grocer*, v. 17, Dec. 1938: 24-27. TX343.P7, v. 17
226. Shall we curb the chain stores: pro and con. *Reader's digest*, v. 33, Dec. 1938: 83-88. AP2.R255, v. 33
227. The Patman anti-chain store bill. *Trade regulation review*, winter, 1938, v. 2, no. 4: 2-30. Law
Footnote references are given.

Contents include: What are the issues at stake; Share of large chain stores in distribution of retail sales, 1937 (statistics); Percentage share of individual chain in retail profits, 1937; Is there a chain monopoly?; Concentration of purchasing power; Monopolistic price policies; Absorption of independents; Annual sales of 10 chain organizations in thousands of dollars; Monopoly vs. monopoly; Chain store sales per store, 1937 (statistics and gives names of the firms); The Patman bill, background and analysis; Corporate chain store taxation; Chain store taxes now in operation; Taxes paid to government—federal, state and municipal by a large corporation chain; Rate of chain store taxes in various states; Manufacturer-owned stores; Legal aspects of chain store legislation; Tax

- load imposed by the Patman bill; Amount of tax provided by Patman bill for various numbers of units and state locations; Taxes which will have to be paid under the Patman bill by chain stores of various sizes and types of business.
228. 1939. Phillips, C. F. Is the chain store declining? Advertising and selling, Jan. 1939, v. 32: 52-53, 62.
Statistical. HF5801.A29, v. 32
229. Lawrence, H. Better days for chain groceries? Barron's, v. 19, Jan. 2, 1939: 20. HG1.B3, v. 19
230. Cotter, A. Legislating against the consumer; threat of new Patman bill. Barron's, v. 19, Jan. 9, 1939: 28-29.
HG1.B3, v. 19
231. Iowa gas plan; Standard oil of Indiana has trouble with lease-dealer distribution system; lesson for chains trying to avoid taxes. Business week, Jan. 14, 1939, p. 24+
HF5001.B89:1939
232. Chain tax spreads; Quebec investigates local taxes on chain stores. Business week, Jan. 28, 1939: 46.
HF5001.B89 1939
233. Parker, Rulison G. 1938 achievements point to new goal in 1939. Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) Jan. 1939, v. 15: 32-33, 82. HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
234. Hull, Joseph B. Shall chain stores be taxed out of existence? Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 15, Jan. 1939: 39-40, 72. HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
235. Lebhar, Godfrey M. The outlook for the chains for 1939. Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 15, Jan. 1939: 124-125, 132. HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
236. Landau, Frank E. Problems the chains met in 1938: what's ahead for 1939. Chain store age (Grocery execu. ed.) v. 15, Jan. 1939: 16-17. Per. Div.
237. Hall, J. B. Shall chain stores be taxed out of existence? Chain store age (Grocery execu. ed.) v. 15, Jan. 1938: 29-30. Per. Div.
238. Chain store sales in December. Commercial and financial chronicle, Jan. 14, 1939, v. 148: 198 (cont. mo.)
HG1.C7, v. 148
239. Nichols, John P. What chain stores mean to America. Illinois journal of commerce, Jan. 1939, p. 17+
240. Phillips, C. F. Chains, voluntary chains, and independent grocery store prices 1938. Journal of business of the University of Chicago, Jan. 1939, v. 12: 24-29.
HF5001.J6, v. 12
241. Park, William. Trade, public aid against chain tax proposals sought. Proposal would force chains to liquidate, disrupt distributive machinery of food industry—higher prices to consumers also alleged if chain bill passes. Journal of commerce, Jan. 6, 1939, p. 13.
242. Woodward, Helen. Pocket guide: the Patman bill. Nation, Jan. 21, 1939, v. 148: 92-93. AP2.N2, v. 148
243. Wolfson, Henry. Fundamentals of leasing to the chain stores. National real estate journal, Jan. 1939, v. 40: 32-35. HD251.N35, v. 40

244. Lepsey, J. Why penalize the chains? *Printers' ink*, v. 186, Jan. 5, 1939: 22. HF5801.P7, v. 186
245. Zimmerman, M. M. Chains open super-markets to replace unprofitable standard store units. *Printers' ink*, v. 186, Jan. 5, 1939: 23-24. HF5801.P7, v. 186
246. — How and why supermarket idea brings profit to chain systems. *Printers' ink*, v. 186, Jan. 19, 1939: 55-56, 58-59. HF5801.P7, v. 186
247. Chain store sales: 12 months 1938 and 12 months 1937. *Printers' ink*, v. 186, Jan. 19, 1939: 72. HF5801.P7, v. 186
248. Melcher, Frederic G. Bookstore chains and the Patman act. *Publishers weekly*, Jan. 28, 1939, v. 135: 337. Z1219.P98, v. 135
249. Parker, Rulison G. What about punitive chain store taxes; a discussion of the relationship of multiple stores to real estate value. *Real estate record*, Jan. 7, 1939, v. 143: 5-8. HD251.R26, v. 143
250. Stockbridge, F. P. Battle of the chains; they seek consumers' support against Patman's bill and heavy state and city taxes. *Barron's*, Feb. 27, 1939, v. 19: 5 HG1.B3, v. 19
251. Chevalier, W. T. Chains; good citizenship and community welfare. *Business week*, Feb. 4, 1939, p. 47. HF5001.B89: 1939
252. Knocks out chain tax; Pennsylvania decision is based on grounds that may not be valid elsewhere. *Business week*, Feb. 25, 1939, p. 14-15. HF5001.B89: 1939
253. Drugs in dime stores; California state board lists the items variety chains may sell. *Business week*, Feb. 25, 1939, p. 33. HF5001.B89: 1939
254. The new candid camera training course for saleswomen. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 15, Feb. 1939: 36. HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
255. Olsen, Paul C. Association and legislative activities. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 15, Feb. 1939: 50, 82. HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
In each issue.
256. Parker, Rulison G. Uniforms rival in favor for chain store personnel. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 15, Feb. 1939: 138, 148. HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
257. Burnham, R. M. Individual mastery of details assures store efficiency. *Chain store age* (Grocery execu. ed.) v. 15, Feb. 1939: 27-28. Per. Div.
258. New York federal reserve bank report on chain store sales in December. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Feb. 4, 1939, v. 148: 646-647 (cont. mo.) HG1.C7, v. 148
259. Cerf, F. D. Recent events affecting chain store industry. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Feb. 4, 1939, v. 148: 669. HG1.C7, v. 148
260. Pennsylvania: chain store tax held void by [Dauphin] County court [Harrisburg]. *Commercial and financial chronicle*, Feb. 25, 1939, v. 148: 1196-1197. HG1.C7, v. 148

261. Fortune survey; verdict on the chain stores. Fortune, Feb. 1939, v. 19: 88+ HF5001.F7, v. 19
262. Scope of retail chain operation in liquor studied. Survey discloses 1,500 outlets controlled by nationally operating companies had estimated 1938 sales of \$25,000,000—merchandising practices described—factor of national versus private brand weighed. Journal of commerce, Feb. 10, 1939, p. 16.
263. McCord, J. S. Political pressure on chain stores cases; recovery looms for well-managed systems. Magazine of Wall Street, Feb. 11, 1939, v. 63: 496-497.
HG4501.M3, v. 63
264. Chain store sales for December period and the year 1938 compared with 1937. Progressive grocer, v. 18, Feb. 1939: 15.
Gives statistics for the individual grocery and other chains. TX343.P7, v. 18
265. Patman chain tax said to have only slight chance. Progressive grocer, v. 18, Feb. 1939: 168, 172.
TX343.P7, v. 18
266. Patman, Wright, and G. M. Lebhar. Shackle the chain store? Rotarian, Feb. 1939, v. 54: 16-17.
HF5001.R7, v. 54
267. — and Emanuel Celler. Chain stores; benefit or evil?—a debate on the issue. United States News, Feb. 13, 1939, p. 8-9.
268. \$750 tax per store; top figure in bill before Georgia Senate to penalize the chains. Business week, Mar. 4, 1939, p. 39. HF5001.B89, 1939
269. Tracy, M. J. World's Fair to influence nationwide variety store purchases. Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 15, Mar. 1939: 30-31, 82.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
270. Trainor, Margaret. Self-starters make sales. Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 15, Mar. 1939: 58, 96. HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
271. Lebhar, Godfrey M. We now have a word for it: Patmania. Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 15, Mar. 1939: 125. HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
272. Landau, Frank E. Air conditioning—wide field for development seen in existing stores. Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 15, Mar. 1939: 128-130, 149. HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
273. Hammers, Lilian. Patman bill would make the poor poorer. Chain store age (Grocery execu. ed.) Mar. 1939: 68+ Per. Div.
274. Haring, A. Review of Fair trade acts, the Robinson-Patman act, Unfair trade practices acts and anti-chain store tax statutes. Credit and financial management, Mar. 1939, v. 41: 24, 26+ HF5565.C7, v. 41
275. Public dominates chain-store stock. Owns 64 percent of common, 65 percent of preferred, survey of 138 companies shows. New York Times, Mar. 19, 1939, p. F-1

276. Tax on chains voided by Kentucky Court. State's highest tribunal rules in favor of A & P. *New York Times*, Mar. 22, 1939, p. 32.
277. Kentucky chain store tax held invalid. *Oil, paint, and drug reporter*, v. 135, Mar. 27, 1939: 5. TP1.O4, v. 135
278. Chain store sales, February 1938 and 1939. *Printers' ink*, v. 186, Mar. 16, 1939: 86. HF5801.P7, v. 186
279. Shields, F. W. What price an apple; challenges P. I's idea that chains are economic benefit. *Printers' ink*, v. 186, Mar. 30, 1939: 19-20. HF5801.P7, v. 186
280. Chain store sales for January 1939 compared with January 1938. *Progressive grocer*, v. 18, Mar. 1939: 23.
Gives statistics for the individual grocery and other chains. TX343.P7, v. 18
281. Lamm, Lynne M. Patman bill still argued. *Progressive grocer*, v. 18, Mar. 1939: 72, 76, 80. TX343.P7, v. 18
282. Wolff, Reinhold. Chain stores again despite hostile laws. *Advertising and selling*, v. 32, Apr. 1939: 57-59+
HF5801.A29, v. 32
283. Cutting fixed prices; New Orleans drug chain. *Business week*, Apr. 1, 1939: 16-17. HF5001.B89, 1939
284. Drug boomerang; California pharmacy board's decision. *Business week*, Apr. 1, 1939: 35-36.
HF5001.B89, 1939
285. Stapleton, Hugh P. Keeping record of results helps cut display costs. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 15, Apr. 1939: 36, 76.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
286. Anti-chain is anti-consume. *Chain store age* (General merchandise execu. ed.) v. 15, Apr. 1939: 59-60, 108.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
287. A chain-store tax is a surtax on the poor. *Chain store age* (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 15, Apr. 1939: 139.
HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
288. McLaurin, J. H. Urges new drive for anti-chain act. Says Patman measure will aid independents. *Journal of commerce*, Apr. 19, 1939, p. 18.
289. — Defends Patman chain store tax. *Journal of commerce*, Apr. 21, 1939, p. 13.
290. Frazier, L. R. Solving chain store problems. *Personnel journal*, Apr. 1939, v. 17: 385-390.
HF5549.A2P5, v. 17
291. A & P's suit for \$250,000 against grocers suspended. Both sides in California suit alleging restraint of trade have decided to call a truce. *Progressive grocer*, v. 18, Apr. 1939: 33, 88, 90. TX343.P7, v. 18
292. Leaders commend opinion voiding chain store tax [Pennsylvania]. *Tax magazine*, Apr. 1939, v. 17: 226.
HJ2360.N35, v. 17
293. Berries and chain stores. *Business week*, May 6, 1939: 38. HF5001.B89, 1939
294. Federal trade commission reports on voluntaries; brokerage commissions under fire. *Business week*, May 20, 1939: 18+
HF5001.B89, 1939

295. Nichols, John P. All chain stores enlist to aid king cotton. Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 15, May, 1939: 6, 10-11. HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
296. "Chain store expansion and construction." Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) v. 15, May, 1939: 118-119. Published in each issue. HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
297. Olearo, Victor J. Financial and statistical: what the chain store index shows. Chain store age (Gen. merchandise execu. ed.) f. 15, May, 1939: 120. Published in each issue. HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
298. Willis, Paul S. Willis praises the chains' leadership in parade of progress. Chain store age (Grocery execu. ed.) v. 15, May, 1939: 18-19, 78 HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
299. Harrison, J. S. Self-service—a development of the machine age. Chain store age (Grocery execu. ed.), v. 15, May, 1939: 39, 58. HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
300. Lebhar, Godfrey M. Harvard study reveals cooperative threat. Chain store age (Grocery execu. ed.) v. 15, May, 1939: 89. HF5468.A1C4, v. 15
301. Martin, W. G., *jr.* The ownership of chain stores. Northwestern miller, v. 198, May 17, 1939: 48. TS2120.N8, v. 198
302. Independent retailers start new move to make their way against chains. Printers' ink, v. 187, May 4, 1939: 25-26. HF5801.P7, v. 187
303. Taxes on voluntaries; such stores must get same treatment as chains, according to Colorado court. Business week, June 3, 1939, p. 14. HF5001.B89 1939

SPEECHES, ETC., AS PRINTED IN THE CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

Seventy-fifth Congress, first session, volume 81 (current file)

304. Patman, Wright. Branch banks and chain stores. House, June 9, 1937. no. 109: 7192-7193.
305. ——— Chain stores. House, June 17, 1937. no. 115: 7705-7708.
306. ——— The Supreme Court decision on Louisiana chain store case. House, May 19, 1937. no. 95: 6284-6287.

Seventy-fifth Congress, third session, volume 83 (current file)

307. Celler, Emanuel. The chain-store tax. Radio address, Mar. 6, 1938. no. 48: 4004-4006.
308. Collins, Ross A. Letter to Hon. Forrest B. Jackson, Mar. 8, 1938 relating to the chain-store tax bill. no. 50: 4196-4197.
309. Ganging up on the Patman proposal. Editorial in the Eastern Dealer, Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 7, 1938. no. 80: 7241-7242. On Taxation.
310. Patman, Wright. Confine chains to small area. House, Feb. 18, 1938. no. 37: 2961-2962.
311. ——— Example of false propoganda; fake consumer group, and magazine of deceit. House, Apr. 21, 1938. no. 84: 7614-7617.
312. ——— Excise tax on chain stores. House, Feb. 14, 1938. no. 33: 2554-2558.

313. — Federal chain store tax bill. House, May 12, 1938. no. 98: 9004-9007.
Also in no. 99, p. 9067-9068.
314. — Federal tax on chain stores—raise money for old-age assistance and for other purposes. Radio address, Mar. 6, 1938. no. 48: 3998-3999.
315. — Independent bankers endorse federal chain store tax bill. House, Apr. 14, 1938. no. 78: 7172-7173.
316. — Supreme Court cases illustrative of the power to tax to the extent of destroying—in support of H. R. 9464, Anti-chain-store bill. House, Feb. 28, 1938. no. 43: 3465-3466.
317. Teigan, Henry G. Patman anti-chain-store tax bill. House, June 2, 1938. no. 113: 10577-10579.

Seventy-sixth Congress, first session, volume 84 (current file)

318. American federation of labor. Excerpts from proceedings of American federation of labor conventions relative to chain store legislation. Introduced into the Record by Mr. Patman, Feb. 16, 1939. no. 32: 2189-2191.
319. Case, Francis H. Petitioners urge H. R. 1. House, May 15, 1939. no. 95: 7825.
320. Celler, Emanuel. Confiscatory chain-store tax bill. Radio address, Feb. 5, 1939. no. 25: 1663-1664.
321. The farmer took chain-store bait. Editorial from the Unionist and public forum, Sioux City, Iowa. Introduced into the Record by Mr. Harrington, June 10, 1939. no. 116: 9829.
322. Labor not falling for the chain stores. Article from the periodical Bricklayer, mason and plasterer, introduced into the Record by Mr. Fries, Mar. 2, 1939. no. 61: 4729-4730.
 With some reference to the opinions on the question of the American federation of labor.
323. Mercer County [W. Va.] association of retail grocers. Letter addressed to Senator Holt favoring the passage of the bill H. R. 1. no. 42: 3026.
324. Patman, Wright. The Federal chain-store tax bill should become a law at this session of Congress. Radio address, Feb. 5, 1939. no. 25: 1670-1672.
325. — Federal tax on interstate chain stores. Radio address, Feb. 21, 1939. no. 36: 2549-2550.
326. — Federal tax on retail stores. Radio address, Jan. 24, 1939. no. 21: 1372-1374.
327. — H. R. 1, Federal tax on interstate chain stores—\$100,000,000 lobby for smear campaign—will kidnapping and murder be resorted to?—deliberate attempt being made by big moneyed interests to intimidate all public officials—Serkowich and Jenckes, Tattler Tucker and "Dr." Pokeberry Pope exposed. House, Jan. 24, 1939. no. 17: 1172-1187.
 Also printed separately, 16 p.
328. — How to help the farmers, consumers, wage earners, and the country by passing H. R. 1. House, Feb. 27, 1939. no. 40: 2900-2910.

CURRENT PERIODICALS

329. Chain store age, 93 Worth Street, New York City. Monthly.
"Printed in 4 editions, Druggist, General merchandise-variety executives; Variety store managers; Administration."
330. Groceries and the Chain store review, 114 E. 32d Street, New York City. Monthly.
331. Syndicate store merchandiser, 79 Madison Ave., New York City. Monthly.
332. Syndicate store supplier, 79 Madison Ave., New York City. Monthly.
333. Voluntary and cooperative groups magazine, 114 E. 32d Street, New York City. Monthly.



INDEX

(Pp. 64-87)

[The numbers refer to the items, not to the pages]

	Nos.		Nos.
Absentee ownership	13, 22, 210	Commerce clearing house	10
Accounting	157, 285	Competition	14, 65
Advantages	8, 14, 25, 26, 32, 98, 153, 158, 199, 202, 211, 220, 227, 239, 251, 267, 279, 298	Congress, Speeches in	304-328
Advertising	5, 21, 26, 117, 121, 132, 167, 173, 194, 205, 207, 224, 311	Consumers	142, 190, 214, 230, 241, 250, 286, 287, 311
Agriculture, effects on	79, 105, 109, 119, 220, 321, 328	Converse, D. P.	90
Alexander, R. S.	202	Cooperative chains	33, 53, 115, 300, 333
Allowances & discounts	93	Costs, operating	8, 25, 27, 38, 69, 115, 143, 176, 200, 225, 285
Amer. fed. of labor	174, 318, 322	Cotter, A.	230
Amer. newspapers pub. co. <i>Bur. of advertising</i>	5	Craton, Roy P.	11
Aspley, John C.	6	Dameron, Kenneth	26
Associations	123, 139, 201, 255, 323	Daniels, John	12
Atlantic & Pacific tea co.	16, 46-48, 57, 61, 71, 74, 83, 84, 88, 93, 112, 114, 124, 163, 167, 169-171, 173, 178, 192, 194, 205, 207, 291	Daughters, Charles G.	13, 117, 212
Automobiles, effect on trade	17	Department store chains	15, 107
Banks & chain stores	304, 315	Depression, effect of	14
Barton, Fred B.	7	Directories	29, 39, 127
Beckman, Theodore N.	8	Disadvantages	8, 17, 22, 25, 26, 149, 267
Ben Franklin League	106, 139	Discounts	93
Bibliographies	1-4, 9, 14, 17, 18, 25, 30, 36, 67, 157, 227	Drug chains	8, 27, 162, 191, 217, 253, 283, 284, 329
Bloomfield, D.	9	Early, C. Y.	136
Books and pamphlets	5-56	Earnings: <i>See Finance; Profits, Statis-</i> <i>tics.</i>	
Bookstore chains	248	Economic aspects	13, 220
Boullioun, E. H.	113	Editorial research reports	14
Brands	25, 212, 224, 262	Elhart, E. W.	171
Bretherton, Rachel	41	Employees	22, 33, 116, 143, 152, 157, 159, 160, 176, 220, 254, 256, 257, 290.
Brisco, Norris B.	34	Erbes, P. H.	193
Brokerage fees	294	Europe	26, 116
Burnham, R. M.	257	Expenses	8, 25, 27, 38, 69, 115, 143, 176, 200, 225, 285
Buying methods: <i>See Purchasing policies.</i>		Farmers, relation to	79, 105, 109, 119, 220, 321, 328
California	78, 97, 162, 217, 253, 284, 291	Feldman, George J.	56
Camera, use in training employ- ees	254	Feltman, C. H.	133
Canada	123, 131, 151, 215, 232	Ferguson, W. M.	165
Case, Francis H.	319	Filene, Edward A.	15
Celler, Emanuel	267, 307, 320	Finance	27, 31, 38, 77, 127, 229, 263, 275, 294, 297
Cerf, F. D.	259	Fletcher, J. A.	143
Cherington, Paul T.	198	Foster, H. M.	206
Chevalier, W. T.	251	Francisco, Don	104, 184
Cigar store chains	81, 161	Frazier, L. R.	290
Clevenger, R. R.	178	Friedenberg, Harold D.	208
Cole, L. W.	180	Gault, E. H.	128
Collective bargaining	116	Georgia	58, 99, 268
Collins, R. M.	144	Gibson, Harold E.	67
Collins, Ross A.	308	Goss, B. C.	100
Colorado	164, 195, 204, 209, 225	Great Britain	26, 116

- | | Nos. | | Nos. |
|--|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Grocery chains | 8, 26, 27, 38, 60, 63, 70, 85, 111, 115, 116, 123, 127, 137, 144, 146-148, 180, 184-186, 201, 205, 207, 220, 229, 240, 264, 280, 299, 329. | McNair, Malcolm P | 24 |
| Hall, J. B | 237 | Mail order business | 45 |
| Hammers, Lilian | 273 | Management | 25, 26, 33, 34, 43, 86, 98, 165, 182, 263, 329 |
| Haring A | 274 | Manufacturing by | 11, 26, 73, 220 |
| Harrison, J. S | 299 | Martin, H. E | 123 |
| Hartford, George L | 16 | Martin, W. G., jr | 301 |
| Hartford, John A | 16 | Mathes, G. W | 187 |
| History | 8, 11, 14, 17, 21, 25-27, 31, 208, 218, 220, 259, 298, 316 | Matthews, J. B | 134 |
| Hotchkiss, George B | 17 | Maynard, Harold H | 25, 26 |
| Hull, Joseph B | 234 | Melcher, Frederic G | 248 |
| Independents | 6, 8, 14, 19, 20, 22, 26, 27, 30, 31, 51, 55, 65, 66, 70, 80, 90, 111, 113, 115, 118, 179, 185, 205, 207, 227, 240, 288, 302 | Merton, George L | 77 |
| Institute of distribution, inc.,
New York | 1, 2, 18-20 | Michigan | 75 |
| Interstate chains | 125, 325, 327 | Minnesota | 62, 84 |
| Investigations, governmental | 22, 56, 90, 146 | Mockler, A. E | 137, 138, 183 |
| Iowa | 231 | Moley, Raymond | 168 |
| Itzikoff, Harry | 214 | Monopolies | 11, 13, 22, 146, 227, 291 |
| Jackson, Forrest B | 308 | Moody's manual of investments | 27 |
| Kentucky | 276, 277 | Mooney, Paul | 64 |
| Kimmel, L. H | 59 | Moore, C. A | 154 |
| Lamm, Lynne M | 281 | Morrill, Albert H | 181 |
| Landau, Frank E | 69, 122, 200, 236, 272 | Morris, Bruce R | 28 |
| Larrabee, Carroll B | 52, 101 | Natl. assoc. of food chains | 201 |
| Latham, Frank B | 66 | Natl. assoc. of real estate boards | 29 |
| Lawrence, H | 229 | Natl. assoc. of retail druggists | 191 |
| Lazo, Hector | 21, 125 | New Jersey | 120, 137 |
| Leaders, and loss leaders | 11, 21, 26, 137, 179 | New York | 10, 36, 37 |
| Lebhar, Godfrey M | 22, 85, 110, 153, 155, 193, 199, 235, 266, 271, 300 | New York Fed. reserve bank | 258 |
| Legislation | 8, 10, 14, 25, 26, 33, 35, 36, 44, 46-48, 51, 56, 62, 66, 71, 73-75, 77, 79, 80, 84, 95, 103, 112, 150, 156, 160, 163, 177, 197, 198, 207, 216, 220-223, 226, 227, 230, 232, 234, 236, 244, 248, 250, 255, 265, 266, 271, 273, 281, 282, 288, 289, 292, 305, 307, 308, 309, 312-320, 323-328. | Nichols, John P | 98, 239, 295 |
| Bibliography | c | Nolen, Herman C | 8 |
| History | 208 | Nutting, A | 116 |
| See also Taxation. | | Nystrom, Paul H | 203, 221, 223 |
| Lepsey, J | 244 | Oleary, Victor J | 297 |
| Licenses | 14, 120 | Olsen, Paul C | 255 |
| Liquor chains | 262 | Opposition to: | |
| Lobbying | 13 | See Disadvantages. | |
| Logan, John A | 23, 79, 182, 222 | Organization and management: | |
| Long, A. E | 70 | See Management. | |
| Loss leaders | 11, 21, 26, 137, 179 | Ownership | 13, 22, 45, 210, 301 |
| Louisiana | 283, 306 | Park, William | 241 |
| Machinery, use of | 29c | Parker, Rulison G | 219, 233, 249, 256 |
| McCord, J. S | 188, 263 | Patman, Wright | 128, 149, 199, 203, 210, 266, 267, 304-306, 310-316, 324-328. |
| McLaurin, J. H | 288, 289 | Patman act | 14, 71, 73, 74, 84, 92, 93, 96, 104, 114, 126, 128, 135, 138, 140, 141, 167, 177, 181, 185, 188, 191, 193, 194, 196, 207, 216, 218, 223, 225, 227, 230, 242, 244, 248, 250, 265, 266, 271, 275, 274, 281, 288, 289, 292, 305, 307-309, 312-320, 323-328. |
| | | See also Taxation. | |
| | | Pennsylvania | 252, 260, 292 |
| | | Periodical articles | 57-303 |
| | | Periodicals, Current | 329-333 |
| | | Phillips, Charles F | 30, 80, 89, 90, 228, 240 |
| | | Pictograph | 82 |
| | | Political aspects | 8, 78, 263 |
| | | Poor's industrial volume | 31 |
| | | Powell, H | 173 |

	Nos.		Nos.
Prices	8, 13, 18, 21, 26, 56, 90, 107, 115, 150, 166, 223, 240, 241, 283, 291.	Taxation	8, 10, 11, 14, 21, 23, 25, 28, 33, 35-37, 44, 56, 58, 59, 62, 67, 72, 75, 77, 89, 91, 92, 94, 95, 97, 99, 103, 110, 112, 114, 120, 124, 126, 128, 129, 131, 135-138, 140, 141, 146, 148, 151, 156, 157, 160, 163, 164, 168, 169, 174, 177, 181, 185, 189, 190, 193, 194, 196, 198, 203, 209, 214, 218, 221-223, 226, 227, 230-232, 234, 236, 241, 242, 244, 248-250, 252, 260, 265, 266, 268, 271, 273, 274, 276, 277, 281, 287-289, 292, 303, 305, 307-309, 312-320, 323-328.
Bibliography	4	Teele, Stanley F	38
<i>See also Patman act.</i>		Teigan, Henry G	317
Profits	8, 12, 23, 27, 31, 38, 124, 227, 246	Texas	91, 186
Public relations campaigns	13, 13, 123, 167, 169, 170, 178, 184, 185, 192, 205, 311.	Tipper, H	94
Purchasing policies	13, 25, 26, 56, 119, 121, 132, 227	Tracy, M. J	269
Rawson, Robert H	157	Trademarks	101, 212
Reich, Edward	32	Training employees	254
Reynolds, J. A	72, 159	Trainor, Margaret	108, 152, 166, 270
Richberg, Donald R	211	Trusts	11, 13, 22, 146, 227, 291
Richert, Gottlieb H	33	Twentieth century fund	40
Riera, J	192	Uniforms for employees	256
Robinson, O. Preston	34	United Cigar stores	81
Robinson-Patman act	53, 66, 88, 112	U. S. Bur. of for. & dom. com.	
Bibliography	4	(Dept. of com.)	3, 41-44
Rohlfing, Charles G	35	Bur. of the census	45
Rosemond, W. B	86	Circuit court of appeals (3d circuit)	46
Rowse, Edward J	50	U. S. Congress, speeches in	304-328
Sales	26, 33, 42, 102, 111, 121, 145, 175, 217, 219, 227, 238, 247, 262, 264, 270, 278, 280.	Federal trade comm	46-48, 74, 84, 88, 90, 112, 115, 294
Salesmanship	6, 7, 26, 108, 134, 152, 166, 254	Library of Congress. Div. of Bibliography	4
Sears, Roebuck co	187	Supreme court, decisions	306, 316
Self-service chains	299	Works progress admin	49
Shields, F. W	279	Voluntary chains	6, 25-27, 30, 31, 38, 52, 53, 56, 58, 106, 130, 139, 240, 294, 303, 333.
Shields, L. P	189	Wages	22, 143
Shoe chains	213	Walker, S. H	192
Sieger, Carlton J	26	Wallace, Nelson	176
Simpson, H. R	225	Walters, Rea G	50
Social aspects	8, 13	Ward, Montgomery	187
Societies	123, 139, 201, 255, 323	Weigel, Stanley A	51
Speeches in Congress	304-328	Weiss, Edward B	52
Stansbury, H. H	103	Werne, Benjamin	53
Stapleton, Hugh P	285	Whitehead, Harold	54
Statistics	13, 23, 26, 27, 31, 33, 38, 42, 45, 49, 69, 76, 82, 87, 100, 102, 111, 124, 126, 129, 145, 154, 172, 175, 188, 200, 206, 225, 227, 228, 233, 235, 236-238, 247, 258, 261, 262, 264, 278, 280, 282, 297	Wholesalers	138
Stevenson, David	109	Willis, Paul S	298
Stewart, Margaret M	36	Wingate, John W	55
Stock system	43	Wolff, Reinhold	282
Stockbridge, F. P	213, 250	Wolfson, Henry	243
Stores:		Woodward, Helen	78, 242
Air conditioning	272	World's fair, effect on	269
Construction & expansion	296	Zimmerman, M. M	224, 245, 246
Leasing	243	Zorn, Burton A	56
Location	133		
Modernization	69, 200		
Super-markets	120, 144, 224, 245, 246		
Tax research foundation	37		



SUBJECT INDEX

[Page numbers are in italics]

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Absentee Ownership----- <i>20-108, 21-130, 28-52, 40-104, 50-274, 65-12-13, 79-210, 80-220, 82-251</i></p> <p>Accounting practices----- <i>4-51, 12-1, 14-31, 20-112, 30-1</i>
<i>See also Operations.</i></p> <p>Advantages----- <i>15-35, 55-353, 64-8</i></p> <p>Advertising----- <i>1 to 8, 14, 21, 51-2-3-6-8, 79, 83, 92-3-8-9, 9 to 11, 1, 5, 7, 8, 19, 20-4-9, 37, 12 to 22, 8, 14, 15, 96-9, 106-7-10-13, 30 to 58, 35, 40, 63, 101-25-84, 232-70-1-94, 318-61-71-84-98, 64 to 87, 5-21-6, 117-21-32-67-73-84-94, 205-7-12-24-32, 311-18-61-71-84.</i>
<i>See Price discriminations, manufacturer relations.</i></p> <p>American Federation of Labor. <i>77-174, 86-318</i></p> <p>American Retail Federation---- <i>36-61, 37-62</i></p> <p><i>American Tobacco Co. v. U. S. A.,</i>
Oct. 1910, Nos. 118, 119----- <i>5-75, 7-104</i></p> <p>Antichain movement----- <i>4-53, 9-5, 18-81, 20-109-14-16-20, 21-124, 22-146, 23-160, 25-15, 27-40-1-2, 34-34-7, 43-153, 46-209, 48-238, 49-264, 50-265-6-9-76-9, 54-347, 55-352, 57-386, 65-11, 66-22, 71-77, 72-98, 78-185-6-91-7-8, 78-205-7, 84-286, 85-302.</i></p> <p>Bankers, independent----- <i>86-315</i></p> <p>Banking relations----- <i>19-100, 21-136</i></p> <p>Benefits----- <i>76-153, 84-279</i></p> <p>Ben Franklin League-- <i>73-606, 75-139</i></p> <p>Bibliography----- <i>24-4, 30-2-4, 31-6, 64-1-2-8, 68-30, 69-41-2-3.</i></p> <p>Bookselling----- <i>21-123</i>
<i>See also Chains, book store.</i></p> <p>Boon or bane----- <i>25-18</i></p> <p>Branch banks----- <i>85-304</i></p> <p>Brandeis dissent----- <i>33-28 (Fla.)</i></p> <p>Buying advantages----- <i>(1-8) 28, 51, 106, 39-90-1, 43-157, 46-207, 65-13, 67-26, 74-121, 132.</i></p> <p>California----- <i>32-15, 46-198, 48-237, 50-276, 51-284-6-94-8, 52-300-6-7-15-23, 71-78, 72-97, 82-253, 84-284-91.</i></p> | <p>Cardoza opinion----- <i>44-169</i></p> <p>Census----- <i>26-27-8, 36-56-7-8-9-60, 57-397, 65-13, 69-45.</i></p> <p>Chain banks----- <i>22-152</i></p> <p>Chain Stores:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Book----- <i>82-248</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cigar----- <i>71-68, 81</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department store----- <i>13-8, 14-20-30, 40-109, 51-296</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug----- <i>9-11, 13-8, 26-24, 39-91</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grocery----- <i>13-8, 21-129</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Restaurant----- <i>47-224</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tire----- <i>1-11</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Shoe----- <i>13-8, 26-25</i></p> <p>Chain Store Companies:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">A. D. S----- <i>7-92</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">All Package Gro. Stores
Co----- <i>1-21</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">A. & P----- <i>5-63, 31-14, 40-102-10, 42-138-40-1-4-6-7, 43-148-9-52, 46-206, 50-273, 51-297, 53-320-30, 54-337, 56-376, (64 to 87) 16, 46-7-8, 57, 61, 71-4, 83-4-8, 93, 112-14-24, 163-7-9, 170-1-3-8, 192-4, 205-7, 291.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Basket Stores Co----- <i>1-5</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Butler----- <i>43-154, 48-235, 246-8</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Butler Bros----- <i>53-327, 73-106, 75-139</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Child's----- <i>8-41</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Condens----- <i>7-95</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dominion Stores (Canada)- <i>76-151</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">First National----- <i>2-31, 50-278, 73-101</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grant Stores, W. T----- <i>12-2, 42-145, 45-191</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hickey Bros. Cigar Stores- <i>76-161</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Jewel Food Stores----- <i>42-139</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Kaufman-Leonard Furniture
Company----- <i>44-178</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Kresge Co----- <i>1-8, 4-57, 5-68, 6-87, 10-20</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Kresge, S. S----- <i>2-22</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Kroger----- <i>22-144, 41-122, 52-303, 56-378</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Liggett Co----- <i>40-103, 47-220</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lincoln Stores----- <i>43-151</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">MacLean Drug Stores----- <i>5-70</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">McCrary Stores----- <i>4-60, 6-87, 42-142, 52-301</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">McKesson & Robbins----- <i>79-216</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">McLellan Stores--- <i>42-142, 47-218</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maypool Dairy Co., Eng--- <i>1-10</i></p> |
|--|--|

SUBJECT INDEX—Continued

- Chain Store Companies—Con.
 Melville Shoe Chain..... 79-213
 Montgomery Ward..... 78-187,
 41-124, 43-162, 54-341
 New Orleans Drug Chain.. 84-283
 Penney, J. C., Co..... 3-48,
 6-82, 10-27, 16-54, 22-148,
 25-23, 47-228, 76-159.
 Piggly Wiggly..... (9 to 11)
 13, 19, 28, 29, 42-143, 55-358
 Red Owl Stores..... 18-97
 Regal Shoe Co..... 3-42-4
 Rexall..... 7-92-3, 45-192
 Rockefeller Drug Chain..... 5-65
 Schulte Cigar Store..... 71-68, 81
 Seaman Inc., Frank..... 16-56
 Sears, Roebuck & Co..... 18-69,
 22-144, 78-187, 47-228, 54-
 341.
 Standard Oil Co. of N. J. 44-165,
 81-231
 Thom McAn..... 79-213
 Union Grocery Stores Co... 7-107
 United Cigar Stores..... 5-75,
 8-109, 10-25, 33, 71-81, 42-
 142, 46-208-10-11.
 United Drug Co..... 7-93, 10-25
 Walgreen Co..... 46-215
 Western Auto Supply..... 56-379
 Whelan..... 5-65, 7-95, 42-142
 Whelan, Banning K..... 1-4
 Whelan, Charles A..... 7-108
 Whelan, Geo. J..... 8-109
 Winchester Arms Co. 8-113, 10-34
 Woolworth Co., F. W. Wool-
 worth..... 2-26-9,
 3-43, 4-55-9, 61, 5-68-9, 72,
 6-80-1-7, 90, 7-95, 8-110-15,
 11-42, 18-70, 39-92, 41-120-4,
 43-163, 50-277, 51-289, 291,
 74-122.
 Chain-store minded..... 14-66
 Chain-store side..... 18-80, 22-149
 Challenge..... 27-39
 Chicago..... 2-20
 Cincinnati..... 71-76
 Clayton antitrust act..... 43-161
 Cleveland..... 42-140-1-4-6-7, 46-212
 Colorado..... 44-176, 76-164,
 78-195, 79-204-9, 85-303
 Comparative price surveys,
 chains v. independent..... 2-15,
 30-2, 64-8, 65-13, 73-115, 81-
 240.
 Durham, N. C. 21-132, 28-62, 41-129
 Chicago, Ill..... 24-3
 Fed. Tr. Comm..... 38-76, 72-60
 Cin'ti, O..... 71-76
 Champaign-Urbana, Ill..... 72-90
 Competition (incl. meeting)..... 2-28,
 30, 3-33, 45-9, 5-66, 70, 6-77,
 83-5, 10-17, 24, 14-20-3-5-6-
 7-8, 16-50, 18-81, 19-87, 20-
 115, 21-128, 137, 22-142, 44-
 180, 45-189, 48-239-41, 50-274,
 52-310, 53-329, 54-336, 56-372,
 64-8, 66-14-19-20, 70-65, 73-
 113.
See Voluntary chains.
 Concentration of ownership- (1-8) 4-51
 Congress, discussions (list)..... 22-151
See U. S. Congress.
 Congressman's views..... 19-85
 Constitutionality of chain-store
 tax laws..... 27-43, 29-73
 Consumer..... 1-1,
 9-2, 12-6, 44-168, 47-233, 49-
 250-3-4, 53-325, 64-8, 66-18,
 68-32, 75-134-42, 76-166, 77-
 182, 78-185-6-90, 79-211-14,
 81-230, 82-250, 84-286, 86-328.
 Consumer cooperatives..... 7-101,
 20-118, 85-300
 Control of volume retail outlets. 3-47,
 4-51, 6-90, 11-40
See also Rental policies.
 Cooperative chains:
See Voluntary chains.
 Cost of living..... 9-2, 12-6, 28-64
 Costs:
See Profits.
 Court decisions..... 12-5, 16-51 (Md.,
 N. C.), 21-133 (Ind.), 28-49,
 29-70 (N. C., Miss., Ala.), 76,
 33-28 (Ind., Fla., Wis.), 47-
 223-5, 48-242 (Fla.), 244, 51-
 295, 64-8, 69-46, 70-62, 71-
 75 (Mich.), 82-252, 260, 84-
 6-7, 292, 85-303-6.
*See also States by name,
 Supreme Court of U. S.*
 Dairy industry relations..... 56-369,
 57-391
 Debates (manuals)..... 13-9,
 12, 24-5-6-8-9, 25-10, 30-2,
 71-67, 78-193-199, 79-203, 83-
 266-7.
 Delivery service eliminated.. (1-8) 14,
 18, 27, 47
 Depression, business..... 27-37, 44,
 33-28, 39-95
 Directory..... 10-26,
 14-24, 15-42, 16-49, 29-78, 30-
 3, 33-27, 35-45, 67-29, 68-39.
 Disadvantages..... 15-35, 33-26
 Discounts, quantity..... 45-196-7
See Price discrimination.
 Earle, Gov. of Penna..... 56-373

SUBJECT INDEX—Continued

- Economic effects..... 16-47,
18-76, 19-86, 20-105, 28-50-1-
2-4, 64-8, 65-13, 80-220.
See also Social, political.
- Economies..... 3-47, 65-13
- Efficiency..... 4-115,
17-61, 76-158, 77-168, 78-186,
82-257, 84-279.
- Electrical appliances..... 10-32
- Employees:
See Labor relations.
- Evils..... 18-82, 43-157, 55-351
- Executives' salary and bonus..... 41-
126, 55-363
- Expenses:
See Profits.
- Fair trade laws..... 41-
127, 47-227, 52-313-17, 69-51,
70-56, 71-80, 75-137-8, 76-150,
162, 83-274.
- Farmer relations..... 19-
97, 28-55, 30-2, 32-25, 43-157,
51-299, 56-369, 65-13, 71-79
73-101-5, 74-118-19, 80-220,
84-293, 86-321-8.
- Federal trade commission act.. 43-161
- Federal Trade Commission In-
vestigation..... 23-161,
26-30-1-2-3, 27-34-5-6, 37-63-
1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9, 70-1-2-3-
4-5, 38-76-7-8-9-80-1-2-3-4-
5-6-7.
- Financing..... 4-51,
14-19, 16-48-9, 56, 19-90-1,
27-45, 40-111, 45-182, 47-221,
49-261, 67-27, 68-31, 70-63,
83-275, 85-297, 301.
- Five and ten cent chains..... 1-6,
3-34-5-6-7-8-9-40-6, 4-54, 5-
67-8-74, 6-87, 11-36-8, 13-8,
16-53, 21-129, 41-125, 47-229,
54-340, 55-360, 56-377-380,
57-385, 68-38, 69-49, 70-68,
71-81, 73-107, 77-172, 82-253,
83-269.
- Five and ten cent groceries.. 3-34-5-9,
6-84, 56-383
- Five to fifty cent stores..... 7-94
- Foreign countries..... 7-101,
9-3, 21-131, 31-14, 67-26
- Africa..... 21-125
- Australia..... 25-12
- Canada..... 17-57,
18-71, 25-11, 32-16-17-18-19,
44-173, 53-324-34, 64 to 87-
123-31-51.
- Czechoslovakia..... 17-57
- Denmark..... 16-57
- Europe..... 6-78
- France..... 16-57,
34-39, 51-289
- Germany..... 5-64, 15-37, 16-57,
30-2, 31-11, 34-31, 39-92, 65-13
- Great Britain..... 1-9,
2-32, 7-96, 13-13, 15-34, 16-57,
17-64, 30-2, 32-24, 74-116.
- Foreign countries—Continued.
- Italy..... 17-57
- Mexico..... 17-57
- Orient..... 20-111
- Porto Rico..... 16-57
- Russia..... 30-2
- Switzerland..... 17-57
- Gas appliances..... 10-30
- Georgia..... 72-99, 83-268
- Good citizens..... 28-60, 82-251
- Growth of Chains..... 1 to 8,
13-16-17-20-3-5-40-6-41-7-
50-1-76-8-86-7-8-9-91-5, 12
to 23 10-16-18-31-3, 11-36, 12
to 23, 12-3-4, 13-8-9-10-11,
14-20, 15-32-5-9-40-2, 16-55,
17-61-2, 18-65-9-72-5-4-9,
19-86-102-3, 21-127-34-5, 22-
139-40-53, 24-7, 25-11-15-22,
26-33, 27-44, 28-61, 29-71-3-
4-7-9-81-4-5, 30-2, 31-6-13-
14, 33-26-8-33-41, 35-50,
37-73, 39-94, 40-111, 42-135-
7-8, 43-160-4, 44-177, 46-212,
47-218-19, 48-240, 49-259, 50-
277-8, 51-289, 52-301-2-4-8-9,
53-322-4-32-3, 54-338-9-40-1,
55-355-9-64, 56-380, 57-384-
5-91, 66-14-15-17-25-26,
70-60, 71-68-70-81, 72-85-
7-96, 73-100-2-11, 74-124-5,
75-145, 76-154-8, 77-175-83,
78-188, 79-213, 81-228-9-33-
5-6-8, 82-245-7-58-9, 83-261-
2-4, 84-278-280-2-5-96-7-8.
- Independent alliance..... 19-98
- Independent Grocers Alliance.. 50-280
- Indiana..... 26-26
- Indiana, Univ. of..... 24-9
- Insurance, local agent relations. 52-314
- Investments:
See Financing.
- Iowa..... 25-17, 45-187-8,
190-4, 46-204, 47-223, 51-283-8
- Iowa, University of..... 24-8
- Kentucky..... 84-276-7
- Labor relations..... 7-103-5,
19-101, 24-1, 42-140-1-4-6-7,
43-148-9-50, 44-172, 45-191,
46-199, 48-236-46-48, 49-258,
53-331, 57-396, 66-22, 74-116,
76-152, 77-176, 80-220, 82-254-
6, 86-318-22-8.
- Leases:
See Rental policies.
- Legislation..... 7-97,
12-5, 16-51, 17-59, 22-139,
(30 to 58) 32, 51, 88, 105-8-61,
208-17-20, 244-7, 251-3-4, 281-
5, 292, 316-17, 320-35-42-52-
4-6, 370-1-4 (64 to 87) 9, 26,
36, 46-7-8, 51, 66, 71, 73-4-5,
79, 80-4, 150, 207-16, 282-4.
See also Taxation.
- Licenses..... 2-19
- Limitations..... 18-75

SUBJECT INDEX—Continued

- Liquor sales 83-262
 Lists of companies:
 See Directory.
 Lobbying 36-61,
 37-62, 65-13, 86-327
 Loss-leader practices 4-53,
 6-79, 26-29, 37-65, 40-101,
 67-26, 77-179.
 Louisiana 54-346-8-9,
 350, 55-354-6-7, 57-386, 85-306
 Louisiana berry growers 74-119,
 84-293
 McKesson Robbins, Inc. 79-216
 Mail order 10-16,
 31, 43-162, 46-205
 Management:
 See Operation.
 Managers 13-1
 Manual 25-21, 30-2, 35-47
 Manufacturer owned 8-112-13,
 9-14
 Manufacturer relations 3-47,
 4-52-3-62, 5-65-8-73, 6-79,
 8-112-13, 9-14, 10-34, 16-50,
 19-95, 20-121, 22-143-7, 30-2,
 32-21, 34-35, 41-125-31, 52-
 317, 53-318, 55-360, 56-371,
 71-73, 80-220, 85-298.
 Market wreckers 43-157
 Menace 28-54-8
 Mergers 42-142
 Methods:
 See Operation.
 Michigan 71-75
 Middle man 10-17
 Minnesota 70-62
 Mississippi 49-257
 Monopolies 7-97, 22-153,
 23-154-5-6-7-8-9, 43-156
 Moody's manual of investments. 67-27
 Municipal taxation 33-28
 Mystery 41-116
 Northwestern University 24-8
 N. R. A. 33-28, 35-46, 40-108
 Old age pensions 86-314
 Operation 4-51,
 1-7-8-10, 3-33, 5-63, 6-76-82-
 6-8-90, 7-100-2-3-5-8, 8-109-
 12, 9-6-9-10-12, 10-23-5-7-9-
 31-2-5-7-9, 11-41, 13-8-16-18,
 14-20-1-2-6-7-9-30, 15-34-6-
 8-41-3-4-5-6, 16-52, 17-58-61-
 3, 18-73, 20-119, 21-122-3-38,
 34-33-6-40-2, 35-48, 36-54-5,
 42-133, 46-201-2, 48-234, 49-
 252, 53-319, 54-345, 55-365,
 56-377, 57-387-95, 64-3-6-7-8,
 67-25-6, 68-32-3-4, 69-50, 70-
 54-5, 73-108, 75-143, 76-152-
 65-6, 77-180, 80-219, 83-270-2,
 84-285-90.
 See also Accounting practices.
 Ownership:
 See Financing.
 Packers 13-17,
 19-94, 20-105, 23-153-8
 Patman chain store bill spon-
 sors 80-218
 Pennsylvania 55-362,
 56-375, 82-252, 260, 84-292
 Personnel:
 See Labor relations.
 Philadelphia 2-16
 Political aspects 65-13, 80-220
 Poor's industrial volume, 1938. 68-31
 Poverty 25-16, 83-273, 84-287
 Power to destroy 86-316
 Prescription business 9-11
 Price cutting 18-77,
 40-113, 43-157, 53-321
 Price discrimination (legislation) 34-
 32, 38-84, 39-88, 44-121, 49-
 253-4-5, 263, 50-281, 51-285,
 292, 53-328, 54-335-47, 56-370,
 64-4, 69-47-8, 70-53-6, 66.
 Pro and con views 243,
 15-33, 80-226
 Profit sharing 1-8, 6-82
 Profits 1-10,
 4-60, 10-15, 21-129, 25-19, 26-
 24-5, 27-45, 29-82, 30-2, 31-12,
 35-44-52, 37-72-4-5, 44-174,
 46-200-13, 47-226, 50-275, 51-
 291-6, 53-332, 54-338-41, 57-
 388, 64-8, 68-38-9, 74-127, 75-
 145, 77-172, 82-246.
 Propaganda 47-216-17,
 222, 65-13, 66-18, 19, 20, 70-64,
 76-155, 81-239, 85-311.
 Public interest 13-9,
 19-93, 20-104-14, 22-145-52-7,
 52-311, 69-40, 78-199.
 *See also Economic, social,
 political effects.*
 Public Utility Chains 71-75
 Reading list 25-14
 Real estate:
 See Rental policies.
 Rental Policies 2-24,
 3-47, 4-51, 6-90, 11-40, 18-67-
 8, 22-141, 35-45, 39-100, 41-
 128, 43-155, 45-185, 46-214, 57-
 390, 67-29, 71-69, 75-133, 79-
 200, 80-223, 81-243, 82-249, 85-
 296.
 Retail outlets:
 See Rental policies.
 Rental volume—outlets:
 See Rental policies.
 Robinson-Patman Act:
 See Price discrimination.
 Salary and bonus:
 See Executives.
 Sales:
 See Growth.
 Saturation point 18-74
 Securities:
 See Financing.

SUBJECT INDEX—Continued

- Self-serve..... 3-35,
10-21-2, 11-39, 72-86, 85-299
- Selling advantages..... 3-33, 4-41
See Advantages.
- Small business..... 50-274
- Small chains..... 18-84
- Social effects..... 18-76,
20-117, 28-50-1-2-4-5, 65-13
See also Economic and political.
- South Dakota..... 51-295, 55-366
- Statistics:
See Growth, financing.
- Supermarkets..... 54-342,
55-367, 56-376, 382, 57-392-3-
4-8, 70-57, 74-120, 75-144, 80-
224, 82-245-6.
- Supreme Court of U. S..... 5-75,
7-104, 22-139, 26-26, 33-28,
39-96-97-98-99 (Fla.), 43-159
(W. Va.), 44-165 (W. Va.),
169 (W. Va.), 48-247, 51-286,
54-346 (La.), 348, 349 (La.),
350 (La.), 55-357 (La.), 72-89,
85-306, 86-316.
- Surpluses..... 73-105,
74-118, 75-147, 85-295
- Surplus moving..... 75-147
- Taxation..... 17-60,
21-133, 22-146, (24 to 29)
20-7-8, 47-8, 53-6-7-9, 63-5-
6-7-8-9, 70-2-3-5-6-8, (30 to
58) 10, 15, 20-5-8, 30-4, 41-3-
9, 53, 82-9, 96-7-9, 106-7-12-
14-15-17-19, 123, 130-2, 159,
164-6-7-9, 170-1-5-6-9, 181-
5-6-8-9, 190-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-
9, 201-3-4-5-6-7-9-10-11-14-
18, 221-2-3-5-7, 230-1-4-7-8,
241-2-5-9, 256-7, 260-2-6, 272-
3-9, 283-4-6-8, 290-4-5-7, 300-
2-6-7-11-12-15, 323-6, 343-4-
6-8, 350-6-8, 362-6-8-9, 373-
5-9, 381-2-6-9, 394, (64-87)
8-10-11-14, 21-3-5-8, 33-5-7,
40-4-8, 59, 62-7, 72-5-7-8, 89,
91-2-4-5-6-7-9, 102-3-4-10-
12-14, 120-4-6-8-9, 131-5-8,
140-1-6-8-9, 151-6-7, 160-3-
4-7-8-9, 174-7-8, 181-3-4-5-9,
190-3-4-6-8, 203-9, 214-18,
221-3-6-7, 230-2-4-6, 241-2-
4-8-9, 250-2, 260-5-6-8, 271-
3-4-6-7, 281-7-8-9, 292, 303-
- Taxation—Continued.
5-7-8-9-10-12-13-14-15-16-
17-18-19-20-23-24-25-26,
27-28.
See also Legislation.
- Telephone service eliminated..... (1-8)
14, 18, 27, 47
- Tennessee..... 46-203
- Texas..... 72-91, 78-186
- Tobacco war..... 1-3
- Typical American institution... 79-202
- United Cigar Stores v. U. S. A.,*
Jan. 1910..... 5-75, 7-104
- U. S. Congress..... 22-151,
42-134, 49-25, 65-13, 66-14,
71-72, 72-92-6, 73-103-4-10,
74-126-8-9, 75-135-6-7-8-40-
1-6-8-9, 76-156-60, 77-167-8-
9-70-1-3-4-7-8-81-3-4-5-8-9-
90-1-2-3-4-6-7-8-9-201-3-6-
7-10-11-16, 80-218-23-25-27,
81-230-41-2, 82-250, 83-263-5-
6-7-71-3, 84-281-8-9, 85-304-
5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12, 86-13-14-
15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-
24-25-26-27-28.
- Variety stores:
See Five- and ten-cent stores.
- Voluntary chains..... 1 to 8,
52, 71, 77, 79, 12-7, 18-78, 83-
4-9, 92-4, 19-98, 25-13, 26-30-
1-2, 29-83, 30-2-5, 31-6-7-8-
9-13, 32-22-3, 33-26, 33, 34-41,
35-50, 37-71, 39-93, 41-118,
42-136, 43-158, 45-183-95, 48-
235-46-8, 50-267-71-80, 51-
293, 52-305, 53-326, 64-6, 66-
21, 67-25-6, 68-30, 69-52, 70-
53-6-8, 73-115, 74-130, 81-240,
84-294, 85-203.
- Wages..... 37-69
See also Labor relations.
- Weights and measures... 28-62, 38-81
- Wells of Discontent..... 65-13
- Wholesale business..... 27-36, 38-86
- Wholesale differential..... 50-282
- Wholesale grocers, chains ana-
lyzed by..... 9-4
- Wholesale grocery directory
(1921)..... 10-26
- Window display..... 4-56
- Wisconsin..... 33-28, 40-112-4
- Wisconsin, Univ. of..... 24-9
- Woman's Day (A. & P. pub.)... 70-61



WRITERS AND AUTHORS OF ARTICLES AND BOOKS DEALING WITH CHAIN STORES

	Page		Page
Abramson, A. M	43	Charles, Ralph S	13, 17
Acworth, Bernard	52	Cheasley, Clifford H	25
Adams, C. F	1	Cherington, Paul T	9,
Adelman, P	29		9, 9, 13, 13, 13, 78
Agassiz, Garnault	9, 12	Chevalier, W. T	82
Agnew, Hugh E	31	Christianson, T	27
Albrecht, F. W	18	Clevenger, R. R	77
Alexander, R. S	50, 79	Clifford, J. C	40, 41, 50
Alwyn-Schmidt, Walter	53	Cole, L. W	77
Armstrong, Harry K	53	Coles, George J	25
Aspley, John C	64	Collins, R. M	75
Baer, Kurt St	31	Collins, Ross A	85
Balfe, T. W	41	Collins, Wm	19
Ball, P	51	Comish, Newel H	32
Ball, R	52	Connor, C. L	45
Banning, K	1	Converse, D. P	72
Barnett, H. R	15, 24, 31	Converse, Paul D	32
Barringer, E. L	45, 45, 46	Copeland, Melvin T	9, 13
Barton, Fred B	41, 57, 64	Corbett, Maurice A	49
Baxter, William J	13, 24	Cotter, A	81
Beard, C. A	29	Cowan, D. R. G	48
Beckman, Theo. N	64	Cox, Reavis	41
Bellows, F. M	41	Crane, J. B	51
Bender, C. A	19	Craton, Roy P	65
Bertwell, James C	47	Criscualo, Luigi	14
Bigelow, Carle W	22	Crowther, S	20, 21
Bjorklund, Einar	24	Culkin, Hon. Francis D	23
Black, H. L	20	Cumming, J. C	45
Bloomfield, Daniel	13, 24, 65	Cunliff, Nelson	18
Boileau, Gerald J	65	Cunningham, F. S	48
Bomar, James	22	Cup, Allison	29
Boullioun, E. H	73	Dake, Rolla A	2
Bourke-White, Margaret	43	Dale, Lawrence	28
Bourne, Francis	41	Daly, Robert F	32
Bowes, A. S	41	Daniels, John	65
Brandis, Louis D	39, 40	Danner, Harry C	49
Bretherton, Rachel	69	Darby, Wm. D	14
Brisacher, F	20	Daughters, Charles G	65, 74, 79
Brisco, Norris A	31, 68, 70	David, Donald K	14
Broussard, Long	23	Davidson, Craig	25
Brown, Clinton G	45	Davis, Harry	2
Browne, Hon. Edward E	22, 22	Davis, Thomas C	32
Bruce, R. A	1	Dawson, Ralph W	36
Buehler, Alfred G	21, 29, 52	Deaver, H. M	39
Buehler, Ezra C	24, 24	Deems, Marie	54
Bullock, Roy J	31, 40, 40	Desenberg, E. J	22
Burnham, R. M	82	Devlin, S	52
Butler, Ralph S	9	Dickinson, R	29
Cardozo, Justice	44	Dipman, Carl W	50, 53, 57
Carson, Wm. J	14	Dockweiler, John F	65
Case, Francis H	86	Donley, J. G	2, 19
Caslow, W. H	20	Doubman, John R	33
Cassady, R	46	Douglass, W. E	33
Celler, Emanuel	19, 51, 83, 85, 86, 86	Dovell, Ray	28
Cerf, F. D	82	Duehring, N. E	45

WRITERS AND AUTHORS OF ARTICLES AND BOOKS DEALING WITH CHAIN STORES—Continued

	Page		Page
Duncan, Robert G	23	Grether, E. T	29
Early, C. Y	75	Guernsey, John	15, 49
Elburt, E. W	55, 77	Guthmann, H. G	27
Erbes, P. H	78	Gwin, Lawrence P	49
Erling, Howard	2	Haas, H. M	46
Ernest, E. G	27	Hall, J. B	81
Etherington, Leonard	2	Hall, T. H	15
Evans, W	28	Hamlin, W. A	52
Everitt, G. B	19	Hammers, Lilian	83
Eversfield, C. D	57	Hammond, A. E	15
Falck, Carl	15	Hanan, John H	3
Farber, W. C	41	Hansen, H. E	29, 57
Farrington, Frank	14	Hardy, Alfred M	44
Feldman, George J	70	Hardy, Frederick K	40, 41, 41, 51
Feltman, C. H	75	Haring, Albert	34, 51, 83
Ferguson, G. S., Jr	21	Haring, Chester E	15, 17
Ferguson, W. M	76	Harrington, Vincent T	86
Fertig, Arthur	18	Harrison, J. S	85
Field, Clifton C	2, 14	Hartford, George L	66
Filene, Ed. A	20, 33, 66	Hartford, John A	66
Findlay, P	53	Hartl, E. M	27
Finger, W. L	16	Hayward, P. H	46
Fisher, Val	2, 44, 53	Hayward, Walter S	15
Fisk, James W	3, 14	Heath, George W	46
Fitzpatrick, P. J	50	Hendershott, F. C	3
Fletcher, J. A	75	Henderson, W. K	23
Flickinger, S. M	28	Hirsch, Julius	15
Florance, Howard	45	Hodge, A. C	47
Flowers, Montaville	25	Holsey, A. L	18
Fly, J. M	20	Holtzclaw, Henry F	34
Flynn, John T	14, 28	Hoadley, Ruth Luella	25
Foster, H. M	18, 19, 21, 22, 28, 28, 29, 54, 57, 79	Hotchkiss, George B	66
Foster, J. E	45	Howe, A. M	45
Fox, E. L	34	Huber, H. W	28
Francisco, Don	52, 73, 77	Huff, Sidney H	34
Frazier, L. R	84	Hughes, L. M	48
Fredericks, E. L	43	Hull, Joseph B	81
Frey, Albert W	14	Hurd, Charles W	4
Fri, James L	14	Huston, B. T	18
Friedenberg, Harold D	79	Ingersoll, W. H	52
Fries, Cong	86	Itzikoff, Harry	79
Fryberger, Harrison E	25	Ivey, Paul W	9, 15
Fryer, W. H	46	Jacquet, Paul	34
Fulton, H. A	29	Johnson, M. J	45
Gabler, Werner K	34	Johnson, R. W	29
Gales, G. M	47	Jolliffe, C. C	18
Gaskill, Nelson B	34	Kasch, F. M	42
Gates, Ward	42, 47, 51	Kathvir, H. D	4
Gault, Edgar H	34, 74	Kaufman, J. J	44
Gemmell, Paul F	44	Kaylin, Alexander	55
Gibson, Harold E	71	Keary, W. J	9
Gilbert, J. A	53	Keller, D. C	41
Ginsburg, D	50	Kelly, Melville C	15
Givens, Robert H	34	Kennedy, J. M	17
Goss, B. C	73	Kerlin, W. A	46
Gould, F. D	3	Kilgore, Bernard	44
Grady, John C	57	Kimmel, L. H	70
Gragg, Charles I	15	King, A. Rowden	4
Grant, W. T	18, 21	Kirsch, M. M	28
Greer, Howard C	14	Klath, T. O	17
		Klein, Julius	19

WRITERS AND AUTHORS OF ARTICLES AND BOOKS DEALING WITH CHAIN STORES—Continued

	Page		Page
Koijane, F. A	4	Mitchell, Jonathan	44
Kress, C. W	47	Mockler, A. E	75, 77
Krueger, L. B	40, 47	Moley, R	77
Lambert, S. C	4, 9	Mooney, Paul	70
Lamm, Lynne M	84	Moore, G. L	21
Landau, Frank E	46,	Moores, C. A	76
47, 54, 54, 57, 71, 74, 79, 81, 83		Morrill, A. H	19, 77
Landon, Chas. E	17	Morris, Bruce R	67
Larrabee, Carroll B	34,	Morrow, John	10
46, 51, 52, 69, 73		Mount, Kenneth L	48
Latham, Frank B	70	Mowry, D. E	40
Lawrence, H	81	Murphy, John A	10
Lazo, Hector	66, 74	Neisser, F. H	42
Learned, Edmund P	34	Nelson, Paul	53
Lebhar, C. M	18, 20, 25, 28, 29,	Nicholls, C. C	45, 57
42, 43, 45, 52, 53, 53, 54, 55, 66,		Nichols, G. A	3,
72, 73, 73, 76, 78, 81, 83, 83, 85.		5, (8 items Nos. 66-74), 10,	
Leiber, Phillip	19, 33	10, 10, 19	
Leigh, Ruth	21, 34	Nichols, John P	25,
Lemon, Hal Y	19	29, 30, 35, 72, 81, 85	
Lepsey, J	82	Nichols, W. B	28
Lester, H. M	19	Nicoll, De Lancy	5
Lestico, Henry H	15 (5 items 41-45)	Nolen, Herman C	64
Lewis, H. T	20	Nowlan, Philip F	6
Littledale, H. J	18	Nutting, A	74
Logan, John A	47, 67, 71, 77, 80	Nystrom, Paul H	6,
Long, A. E	71	16, 25, 35, 47, 47, 48, 79, 80, 80	
Lowndes, Charles L. B	48	Oarson, H. T	18
Lyons, R. W	18, 20, 28, 43	O'Dea, M	41
McBride, H. P	10	Olearo, Victor J	85
McCord, J. S	78, 83	Olsen, Paul C	82
McGuan, L. D	47	Osborne, R. L	55
McKean, Dayton D	49	Ostrolenk, Bernhard	21
McKey, J. R	16	Owen, C. Hamilton	20
McLaurin, J. H	84, 84	Packard, F. E	35
McLellan, H	54, 55, 56	Palmer, J. L	18, 24
McMichael, S. L	18	Park, William	81
McNair, Malcomb	14, 15, 25, 35, 67	Parker, Rulison G	80, 81, 82, 82
McNary, Hon. Charles L	23	Parson, H. T	6
McPhee, D. G	49, 51	Patch, Buel W	33
Marks, Henry W	34	Patman, Wright	47,
Marshall, F. S	46	51, 65, 74, 75, 78, 79, 79, 83, 83,	
Martin, B. F	27	85, 85, 85, 85, 85, 85, 86, 86, 86,	
Martin, Harry E	22, 74	86, 86, 86, 86, 86	
Martin, W. G., Jr	85	Patterson, A	6
Massmaun, F. H	40	Penney, J. C	6, 10, 20, 25
Mathes, G. W	78	Petty, A. M	48
Mathis, G. W	49	Phillips, Charles F	42,
Matthews, J. B	75	43, 45, 49, 50, 50, 52, 53, 68, 71,	
Maynard, Harold H	67, 67	72, 81, 81	
Mazur, Paul M	16	Picard, A. J	6
Meekins, L. W	17	Pidgeon, Mary Elizabeth	16
Melcher, Frederic G	82	Pillsbury, Edward B	6, 6
Mellen, Joseph M	40	Plumb, H. E	22
Merton, George L	71	Porter, James W	52
Miller, Douglas	17	Post, A. P	10
Miller, I. C	56	Powell, H	77
Miller, K. E	27	Powers, Barnard	6
Miller, L. C	55	Pratt, Don	56
Miller, Nelson A	36	Price, T. H	6
Mingos, Howard	40	Putney, Bryant	66
Mitchell, C. G	21	Pyle, John F	35

WRITERS AND AUTHORS OF ARTICLES AND BOOKS DEALING WITH CHAIN STORES—Continued

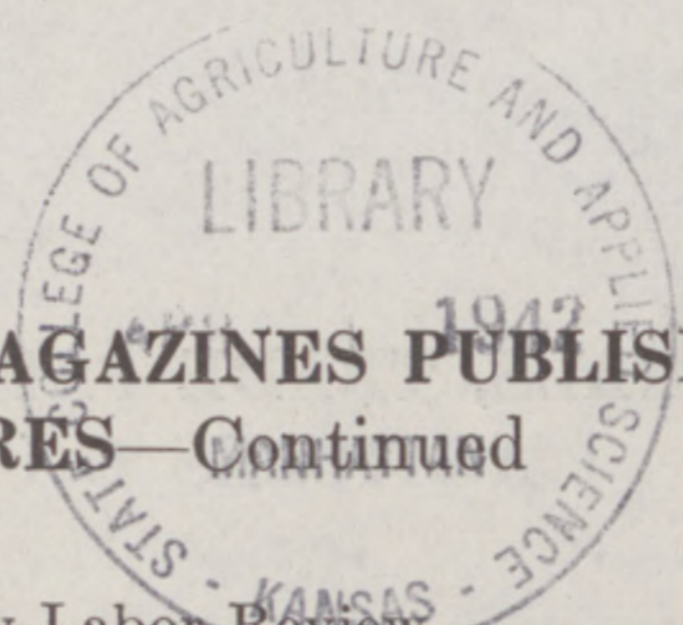
	Page		Page
Rainey, Hon. Henry T	23	Tandy, Edward T	11
Ravage, Marcus E	51	Taylor, F. J	51
Rawson, Robert H	76	Taylor, M. D	28, 41
Read, F	22	Taylor, Malcolm D	21
Reber, B. C	47	Teele, Stanley F	35, 47, 68
Redding, Leo L	6	Tiegan, Henry G	86
Reeves, H. H	20	Thacker, Orrin	10
Reich, Edward	68	Thomas, N	29
Rettberg, C. R	15	Thompson, Dorothy	49
Reynolds, J. A	71, 76	Thorp, Willard L	48, 57
Richberg, Donald R	79	Tilden, Freeman	20
Richert, Gottlieb H	68	Tipper, H	72
Richmond, Henry, Jr	41	Townsend, A. L	11
Riera, J	78	Trainor, Margaret	48, 49, 73, 76, 76, 83
Robards, H. D	56	True, J	20
Robinson, O. Preston	68	Tyson, Otis R	52
Rohlfing, Charles G	68	Venters, C. V	29
Rood, H	7	Vestal, A. G	11
Rose, Marc A	48	Waldron, John	57
Rosemond, W. B	72	Walker, James B	27
Rosenthal, Eric	21	Walker, S. H	78
Rost, O. F	18, 39	Wallace, Nelson	77
Rowe, B. A	45	Walters, Rea G	69
Rowse, Edward J	69	Warbasse, J. P	20
Russell, C. P	10, 10	Warland, F. H	29
Russell, Thomas	7	Weaver, B	52
Russell, Wm	7	Webbink, Paul	14
Salisbury, P	46	Weigel, Stanley A	69
Sammons, Wheeler	54	Weiss, Edward B	69
Sams, Earl C	16, 16, 21, 22	Weld, L. D. H	53, 57
Sandlin, Cong	23	Werne, Benjamin	70
Schacter, Harry W	20	Westerfield, B. B	29
Schall, Cong	23	Whelan, Charles A	7
Scherich, E. R	20	Whelan, George J	8
Schmalz, Carl N	26, 26	Whitaker, John R	17
Seaman, Frank	16	White, Donald W	43
Self, S. B	51	White, Percival	15
Shapero, Nate S	46	White, Wilford L	39, 52, 54
Shapiro, Wm. H	40	Whitehead, Harold	70
Shepherd, Henry L	48, 50	Whiteman, Horace C	41
Sheppard, Senator	23	Wickes, E. M	11
Sherrill, C. O	21, 40	Wilder, John P	8
Shield, L. P	78	Willis, Paul S	46, 85
Shields, F. W	84	Wingate, John W	70
Simms, E. W	28	Wise, Edward	11
Simpson, H. R	80	Witte, Ernest F	39
Simpson, R. B	19	Wolff, Reinhold	84
Sonnichsen, Albert	7	Wolfson, Henry	39, 43, 81
Sorensen, Harry	16	Wood, E. E	18
Sprague, J. R	7, 18	Woodrum, Hon. Clifton A	23
Stansbury, H. H	73	Woods, Charles W	17
Stapleton, Hugh P	84	Woods, R. L	21, 48
Starrett, R	55	Woods, S. E	17
Stebbins, H. E	17	Woodward, Helen	71, 81
Steffler, C. W	18, 18, 21, 27	Woolley, Ed M	8, 8
Stern, Mrs. Edith (Mendel)	40	Worhoudt, H. E	51
Stevens, W. H. S	41	Worsham, J. A	46
Stevenson, David	73	Wright, Ivan	17
Stewart, Margaret W	35, 68	Young, George A	46
Stewart, R. P	54	Zimmerman, M	4,
Stockbridge, F. P	82		22, 27, 39, 40, 50, 50, 50, 56,
Stroock, Solomon M	7		57, 80, 82, 82.
Swinney, J. B	3, 10, 14	Zoru, Burton A	70
Sykes, M'Cready	29		

JOURNALS, TRADE PAPERS, AND MAGAZINES PUBLISHING ARTICLES ON CHAIN STORES

(Numbers refer to page)

	Page		Page
Administration.....	11	Chicago, University of, Journal	
Advertising and selling.....	2, 17,	of Business.....	41, 42, 45, 48, 50, 81
19, 20, 20, 39, 40, 40, 40, 41,		Christian Century.....	39, 73
46, 47, 47, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56,		Christian Science Monitor.....	77
71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 79, 81, 84.		Collier's.....	49
American Academy of Political		Commerce and Finance.....	18,
and Social Science, annals....	20	19, 20, 21, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 44,	
American Bankers Ass'n Jour-		49, 55, 55, 77, 79.	
nal.....	18, 19, 29	Commercial Bulletin and Apparel	
American Business.....	54, 55, 56, 76	Merchant.....	55
American Druggist.....	1, 1, 2, 4	Commercial and Financial	
American Economic Review.....	28, 28, 53	Chronicle.....	2,
American Federationist.....	19, 40, 41	4, 10, 19, 19, 21, 28, 29, 39, 42,	
American Federation of Labor....	77	43, 48, 51, 51, 52, 54, 54, 56, 71,	
American Industries.....	1	71, 72, 72, 77, 81, 82, 82, 82.	
American Magazine.....	6	Congressional Digest.....	22
American Marketing Journal....	43,	Consumers Digest.....	75
45, 45, 45, 47		Cooperation.....	20, 29
American Mercury.....	40	Credit and Financial Mngmt....	50, 83
American Political Science Re-		Current History.....	29, 51
view.....	29	Current Opinion.....	4, 6, 8
American Tax Payers Quarterly..	29	Dun & Bradstreet Monthly Re-	
Analyst.....	21, 29, 57	view.....	48, 53, 57
Bankers Magazine.....	21, 52	Dun's International Review....	18
Barron's.....	28, 47,	Economist (Chicago).....	41
47, 48, 49, 50, 50, 50, 51, 54,		Electrical Review.....	10
57, 71, 76, 77, 79, 81, 81, 82.		Electrical West.....	49, 71
Burroughs Adding Machine Co....	1	Engineering & Contracting....	11
Business Bulletin.....	79	Evening Post (N. Y.) job print-	
Business Digest and Investment		ing office.....	5, 7
Weekly.....	1, 1,	Evening Star (Wash., D. C.)....	49
2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 10		Everybody's Magazine.....	7
Business Week.....	21, 22,	Executives Magazine.....	18, 18
39, 40, 42, 42, 42, 42, 42, 43,		Export Trade and Finance.....	21
43, 43, 43, 43, 44, 44, 46, 46,		Financial World.....	9
47, 48, 50, 50, 50, 50, 51, 51,		Food Industries.....	39, 41, 55, 71
51, 51, 52, 53, 53, 54, 54, 55,		Fortnightly Review.....	52
55, 55, 56, 56, 70, 70, 70, 71,		Fortune.....	42, 43, 46, 52, 74, 83
72, 72, 72, 72, 73, 73, 73, 74,		Freehold.....	57, 75, 76
74, 74, 74, 74, 74, 74, 76, 76,		Gas Age.....	10
76, 76, 76, 76, 79, 79, 80, 80,		Government (U. S.) Publica-	
81, 81, 82, 82, 82, 83, 84, 84,		tions—	
84, 84, 85.		Bureau of the Census.....	57
Chain Store Age.....	18, 18,	Bureau of Foreign and Do-	
18, 19, 19, 21, 21, 22, 29, 43, 44,		mestic Commerce.....	55, 75, 75
44, 45, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46,		National Industrial Confer-	
47, 47, 47, 47, 47, 48, 49, 49, 52,		ence Board Bulletin.....	70
52, 53, 53, 53, 53, 53, 53, 54, 54,		Grocer's Magazine.....	3, 6, 6, 6, 7, 7
57, 57, 57, 57, 70, 70, 71, 72, 72,		Grover's Magazine.....	2, 2
73, 74, 74, 75, 75, 75, 76, 76, 76,		Hardware Dealer's Magazine....	3, 4
76, 77, 78, 79, 79, 80, 81, 81, 81,		Harper's Magazine.....	18
81, 81, 82, 82, 82, 82, 83, 83, 83,		Harvard Business Review.....	21,
83, 83, 84, 84, 84, 85, 85, 85, 85,		27, 27, 28, 29, 29, 40, 40, 41, 43,	
85, 85.		46, 49, 50.	
Chain Store Review.....	18,	Hearst Magazine.....	8
19, 19, 22, 22, 29, 29		Illinois Journal of Commerce...	72, 81

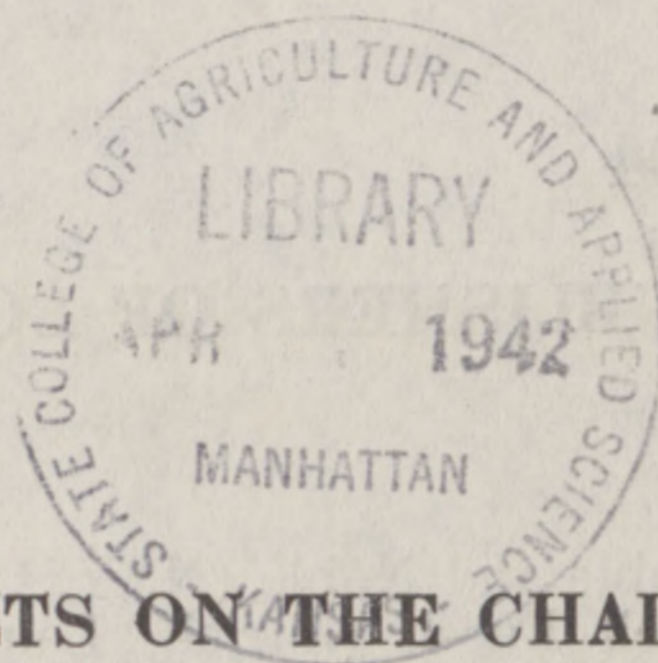
JOURNALS, TRADE PAPERS, AND MAGAZINES PUBLISHING ARTICLES ON CHAIN STORES—Continued



	Page		Page
Illustrated World.....	10	Monthly Labor Review.....	74
Independent Woman.....	54	Nation.....	20, 27, 39, 51, 52, 71, 81
Index.....	29, 80	National Butter and Cheese	
Iowa Univ. Journal of Business.....	80	Journal.....	56
Journal of Accountancy.....	19, 20	National Industrial Conference	
Journal of Business.....	18, 29, 72	Board Bulletin.....	70
Journal of Commerce.....	39,	National Marketing Review.....	52
45, 46, 48, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 75,		National Petroleum News.....	44,
75, 77, 77, 77, 77, 77, 77, 77, 78,		44, 44, 45, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51	
78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 84.		National Real Estate Journal.....	18,
Journal of Marketing.....	52, 72	29, 43, 78, 79, 81	
Journal of Retailing.....	28, 70	National Tax Association Bul-	
Judicial Advertiser.....	6	letin.....	40, 41, 41, 47
Judicious Advertising.....	10	National Wholesale Grocers As-	
Labor Publications:		sociation Bulletin.....	21
American Federation of		Nation's Business.....	18, 18, 18, 18, 19,
Labor.....	77	19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 44, 46, 51, 71	
Monthly Labor Review.....	74	New Outlook.....	40
Southern Workman.....	18	New Republic.....	21, 22,
Ladies Home Journal.....	10	28, 28, 29, 43, 44, 44, 44, 49, 50	
Law Journals and reviews:		News Week.....	42, 43, 43,
Bar Association of Kansas		49, 49, 53, 54, 54, 56, 75, 77, 77	
Journal.....	52	New York times.....	39, 44, 54, 71,
Columbia Law Review.....	27, 28	73, 74, 75, 75, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84	
Commercial Law Jrnl.....	27	North American Review.....	29
Georgetown Law Journal.....	49	Northwestern Miller.....	76, 85
George Washington Law Re-		Northwestern Miller and Ameri-	
view.....	48	can Baker.....	52
Harvard Law Review.....	28, 48	Oil, Paint, and Drug Reporter.....	72,
Iowa Law Review.....	28	72, 78, 84	
Journal of Comparative Leg-		Outlook.....	1, 28
islation.....	51	Personnel Journal.....	45, 84
Law and Labor.....	21, 28	Printer's Ink.....	1,
Law Notes.....	29	1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3,	
Michigan Law Review.....	29	3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5,	
Mississippi Law Journal.....	49	5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 6, 6, 6, 6, 7, 7, 7,	
Rocky Mountain Law Re-		7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 8, 8, 8, 8, 9, 9, 9, 9,	
view.....	44	9, 9, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,	
St. John's Law Review.....	29, 40	11, 11, 11, 19, 19, 19, 19, 20, 20,	
Tax Policy.....	56	20, 20, 20, 21, 22, 22, 22 (series of	
Temple Univ. Law Quar-		25 articles—Start Sept. 25, 1930)	
terly.....	79	27, 28, 41, 41, 42, 42, 43, 45, 45,	
Texas Law Review.....	45	46, 46, 47, 47, 50, 50, 50, 51,	
Trade Regulation Review.....	73, 80	51, 51, 52, 52, 52, 53, 53, 53, 53,	
Virginia Law Review.....	28	54, 56, 56, 56, 57, 71, 72, 73, 73,	
Wisconsin Law Review.....	41	75, 77, 77, 78, 78, 79, 80, 82,	
Yale Law Journal.....	28, 44, 47	82, 82, 82, 84, 84, 85.	
Literary Digest.....	3,	Professional Journals:	
4, 10, 42, 42, 48, 54, 55		American Academy of Polit-	
McClure's Magazine.....	8	ical and Social Science,	
Magazine of Wall Street.....	2,	Annals.....	20
2, 6, 10, 19, 20, 20, 40, 40, 41,		American Political Science	
41, 42, 47, 48, 49, 49, 50, 51, 52,		Review.....	29
56, 71, 72, 75, 78, 78, 83.		American Economic Re-	
Management Review.....	41,	view.....	28, 28, 53
47, 50, 52, 54		Economist (Chicago).....	41
Manufacturer's Record.....	19	Journal of Accountancy.....	19, 20
Merchant's Trade Jrnl.....	3	Southern Economic Journal.....	54
Milk Plant Monthly.....	57	Progressive Farmer.....	50
Modern Merchant & Grocery		Progressive Grocer.....	53,
World.....	2, 2, 2, 4, 6, 7	56, 57, 70, 73, 73, 73, 74, 74, 75, 75,	
Modern Plastics.....	43	76, 78, 79, 80, 83, 83, 84, 84, 84.	

**JOURNALS, TRADE PAPERS, AND MAGAZINES PUBLISHING
ARTICLES ON CHAIN STORES—Continued**

	Page		Page
Publishers Weekly	21, 55, 82	Super Market Publishing Co.	57
Queen's Quarterly (Canada)	18	System	1, 3, 3, 7, 10, 10, 41, 42, 44
Rand, McNally Bankers Monthly	48	Tax Magazine	40, 41, 42, 49, 72, 76, 84
Readers Digest	80	Thacker Directory, Orrin	10
Real Estate Record	82	Time	55, 56, 79
Real Estate Record and Builders Guide	39, 45	Today	48
Retailing	55, 55, 56, 57, 71, 74, 77, 78, 78	U. S. Bureau of the Census	57
Retail Public Ledger	3	U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	55, 75, 75
Review of Reviews and World's Work	43, 45	United States News	55, 55, 76, 83
Rotarian	83	University Publications:	
Rubber Age	1	Chicago, University of, Journal of Business	41, 42, 45, 48, 50, 81
Sales Management	20, 21, 44, 45, 46, 48, 51, 72, 73	Harvard Business Review	21, 27, 27, 28, 29, 29, 40, 40, 41, 43, 46, 49, 50
Saturday Evening Post	20	Variety Goods Magazine	11
Scholastic	70, 71	Vital Speeches	79, 79
Scientific American	11	Wall Street Journal	40, 44, 45, 55, 74, 78
Southern Economic Journal	54	World's Work	6, 18, 20, 21, 28
Southern Workman	18		
Spectator	52		
State Government	28		



PUBLISHERS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ON THE CHAIN STORES

	Page		Page
Advance Pub. Co. (N. Y. C.)	25	Gregg Pub. Co. (N. Y. C., Chicago)	68
Alexander Hamilton Institute	9, 10, 14	Harper and Bros. (N. Y. C.)	2, 3, 12, 13, 14, 14, 15, 24, 24, 25, 25, 25, 27, 33, 57, 64, 66, 66, 69.
American Bar Ass'n Journal	26	Harvard Bureau of Business Research (Cambridge)	25, 26, 26, 35, 35, 67, 68
American Book Co. (N. Y. C., Cin'ti)	68	Hobbing, R. (Berlin, Verlag der Beitrage)	15
American Institute of Food Distribution (N. Y. C.)	12, 31, 31	Houghton Mifflin Co. (N. Y. C., Boston)	68
American Newspaper Pub. Ass'n (N. Y. C.)	64	Huff, Sidney H. (Pittsfield, Mass.)	34
American Retail Federation (Wash. D. C.)	31	Institute of Distribution (N. Y. C.)	34, 35, 66, 66, 66
1928 Annual (Los Angeles)	13	Iowa State University, College of Commerce, (Iowa City)	25
Appleton-Century Co. (N. Y. C.)	34	Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore)	31
Associated Advertising Clubs of America	9, 9	King Printing Co., Geo. W. (Baltimore)	32
Barnett Pub. Co. (Los Angeles)	31	Kiplinger Washington Agency (Wash., D. C.)	34
Bibliographies	12 (Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5), 30 (Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5), 31 (No. 6), 64 (Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4).	Konsberg & Co., E. T. (Chicago)	15
Byxbee Pub. Co. (Chicago)	14	Lestico Pub. Co. (Los Angeles, N. Y. C.)	15, 15, 15, 15, 15
California Chain Store Ass'n (Los Angeles)	32	Librairie Générale de droit et de Jurisprudence (Paris)	34
Canada Bureau of Statistics (Ottawa)	32, 32, 32, 32	Library of Congress, (Wash., D. C.)	17, 17
Central Union Trust Co. of N. Y. (N. Y. C.)	13	Longmans, Green & Co. (N. Y. C., London)	33
Chain Store Directory Co. (N. Y. C.)	33	McGraw-Hill Book Co. (N. Y. C.)	14, 15, 15, 31, 34, 34, 35, 64
Chain Store Pub. Corp. (N. Y. C.)	66	Macmillan Bros. Co.	9
Chandler and Co. (Phila.)	12	Macmillan Co.	13, 66
Commerce Clearing House (N. Y. C. & Chicago)	35, 65, 68	Martello Pub. Co. (Tampa)	34
Covici, Friede, Pub. (N. Y. C.)	65	Merrill, Lynch & Co. (N. Y. C.)	14, 14, 16, 16, 16
Craton, R. P. (Los Angeles)	65	Investment bankers	14, 14, 16, 16, 16
Crowell Co., T. Y. (N. Y. C.)	34	Millis Adv. Co. (Indianapolis)	16
Dartnell Corporation (Chicago, N. Y. C.)	64	Montaville Flowers Publicists (Pasadena, Calif.)	25
Daughters, Charles G. (N. Y. C.)	65	Moody's Investors Services (N. Y. C.)	67
Detroit Pub. Library (Detroit)	25	National Ass'n of Food Chains (Wash., D. C.)	67
Doubleday, Page and Co. (N. Y. C.)	9, 9, 13, 13	National Assn. of Real Estate Boards (Chicago)	35, 67
Dry Goods Economist (N. Y. C.)	14, 15	National Chain Store Association (N. Y. C.)	16, 16, 24, 25, 46
Editorial Research Reports (Wash., D. C.)	14, 14, 33, 66	National Research Bureau (Chicago)	15
Fairchild Pub. Co. (N. Y. C.)	14	National Tax Assn. (Columbia, S. C.)	34, 35
Fischer, Jena G. (Germany)	31	New York State Library (Albany)	25
Forbes Pub. Co., B. C. (N. Y. C.)	17		
Foundation Press, Inc. (Chicago)	68, 69		
Ginn & Co. (N. Y. C.)	67		
Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Co. (N. Y. C.)	66		

PUBLISHERS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ON THE CHAIN STORES—Continued

	Page		Page
Noble and Noble (N. Y. C.)	24, 25	U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission (Wash. D. C.)	69
Orell Fussli (Zurich, Leipsig)	34	U. S. Chamber of Commerce (Wash., D. C.)	25, 32
Oxford Univ. Press (N. Y. C.)	70	Universities publishing data on chain stores:	
Penney, J. C., Co. (N. Y. C.)	16	Harvard Bureau of Business Research (Cambridge)	25, 26, 26, 35, 67, 68
Pitman Co. (London)	15, 32, 70	Iowa State University, College of Commerce (Iowa City)	25
Poor's Pub. Co. (N. Y. C.)	68	Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore)	31
Prentice-Hall, Inc. (N. Y. C.)	14, 17, 31, 32, 32, 68, 70, 70	University of Chicago	13, 24, 39, 39
Robert Morris Associates (Lansdowne, Pa.)	16	University Debaters Annual (N. Y. C.)	24
Roland Press	6	University of Illinois (Urbana)	67
Ronald Press	9, 15, 16, 34, 35, 67	University of Kansas, Extension Division (Lawrence)	24
Shaw Co., A. W.	9, 13, 14	University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia)	17
Southeastern Economic Association (Athens, Ga.)	24	McGill University (Montreal)	25
Southwestern Pub. Co. (Cinn., N. Y. C.)	69	Melbourne University Press (Australia)	25
Stratford Co. (Boston)	32	Michigan University, School of Business Administration (Ann Arbor)	34
Thomas Pub. Co. (N. Y. C.)	68	The Washington Post (Wash., D. C.)	39
Twentieth Century Fund, Inc. (N. Y. C.)	36, 69	H. W. Wilson Co. (N. Y. C.)	13, 13, 24, 65
U. S. Bureau of Census (Wash., D. C.)	69	Wisconsin Legislative Reference Library (Madison)	27
U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (Wash., D. C.)	13, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 39, 69, 69		
U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals (3d circuit, Phila.)	69		
U. S. Federal Trade Commission (Wash., D. C.)	69, 69		
U. S. Government Printing Office (Wash., D. C.)	15, 16, 16, 17, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 27, 27, 27, 27, 35, 36, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 37, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 68, 69, 69.		



SPEECHES IN THE CONGRESSIONAL RECORD ON THE CHAIN STORES

	Page		Page
Broussard, Congressman-----	23	Lieber, Congressman Philip-----	23
Brown, Congressman Edward E. 22, 24	24	Patman, Congressman Wright--	85,
Case, Congressman Francis H.--	86	85, 85, 85, 85, 85, 86, 86, 86,	86,
Celler, Congressman Emanuel--	85, 86	86, 86, 86, 86, 86, 86.	
Culkin, Congressman Francis D.--	23	Rainey, Congressman Henry T.--	23
Duncan, Congressman Robert G.--	23	Schall, Congressman-----	23
Fries, Congressman-----	86	Sheppard, Senator Morris-----	23
Harrington, Congressman Vin-	86	Teigan Congressman Henry G.--	86
cent-----	86	Woodrum, Congressman Clifton	
Holt, Senator-----	86	A-----	23
Jackson, Congressman Forrest B	85		



REMARKS IN THE CONGRESSIONAL RECORD ON THE
GAIN STORIES

Mr. [Name] of [State] said: [Faint text of a speech or report, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

[Faint text of a speech or report, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

[Faint text of a speech or report, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]



66



A11600 780207

